South Broward Hospital District

Local Governmental Entity Audit Report Submittal

Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2022

Contents

Financial Statements, Required Supplementary Information and Supplementary Information	1-85
Management Letter Required by Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida	86-90
Independent Accountant's Examination Report on Compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies Required By Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida	91
Single Audit Report and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards and Supplementary Information and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	92-114

Financial Report April 30, 2022

Contents

Independent auditor's report	1-3
Independent auditor's report on internal control over financial reporting and on compliance and other matters based on an audit of financial statements performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards	4-5
Management's discussion and analysis	6-16
Financial statements	
Statements of net position – system	17-18
Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position – system	19
Statements of cash flows – system	20-21
Statements of fiduciary net position – pension trust fund	22
Statements of changes in fiduciary net position – pension trust fund	23
Notes to financial statements	24-68
Required supplementary information	
Schedules of changes in the plan's net pension liability and related ratios	69-71
Schedules of system contributions – last 10 fiscal years	72-74
Schedules of plan investment returns	75
Supplementary information	
Combining statements of net position – system	76-79
Combining statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position – system	80-81



RSM US LLP

Independent Auditor's Report

Management and the Board of Commissioners South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

Opinions

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System), as of and for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the business-type activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of the System, as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinions

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS) and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audits of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS and Government Auditing Standards, we

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audits.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to
 fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures
 include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial
 statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audits in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that
 raise substantial doubt about the System's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable
 period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audits, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audits.

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the *management's discussion and analysis* and *pension related schedules* as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements. The combining individual fund statements are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining individual fund statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated July 19, 2022, on our consideration of the System's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the System's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

RSM US LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida July 19, 2022



RSM US LLP

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditor's Report

Management and Board of Commissioners South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System), as of and for the year ended April 30, 2022, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the System's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated July 19, 2022.

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audits of the financial statements, we considered the System's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

Report on Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the System's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

Purpose of This Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

RSM US LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida July 19, 2022

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

Required Financial Statements

The South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System) is a special tax district created under the Laws of Florida and a 501(c)(3) not-for-profit entity. The System operates Memorial Regional Hospital and Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital at Memorial Regional Hospital, both located in Hollywood, Florida; Memorial Regional Hospital South (a campus of Memorial Regional Hospital) located in Hollywood. Florida: Memorial Hospital Pembroke. located in Pembroke Pines. Florida: Memorial Hospital West, located in Pembroke Pines, Florida; and Memorial Hospital Miramar, located in Miramar, Florida. The System also operates the 24/7 Care Center and Memorial Manor Nursing Home. both located in Pembroke Pines, Florida. Other components of the System include Memorial Physician Group; Memorial Outpatient Pharmacy Services; Memorial Health Network; Memorial Neuroscience Institute; Memorial Rehabilitation Institute; U-18 Sports Medicine programs located in Miramar, Coral Springs, and Wellington, Florida; multiple primary care centers located throughout south Broward County; two Urgent Care Centers; the Memorial Cancer Institute, including a partnership with Moffitt Cancer Center; the Memorial Cardiac and Vascular Institute; a Graduate Medical Education program on the campus of Memorial Hospital West; Broward Guardian, a Medicare Accountable Care Organization operating in southern Broward County; and Memorial Health Assurance, a captive insurance company providing direct-to-employer health care coverage. At April 30, 2022, the System operates a total of 1,978 licensed hospital beds and 120 licensed nursing home beds.

The Memorial Hospital Pembroke facility is leased from Hospital Realty, LLC through June 30, 2025.

The System utilizes two different funds to account for its activities: an enterprise fund, which combines the business-type activities of the operating fund of the System, and a pension trust fund, which reports information about the plan fiduciary net position and changes in plan fiduciary net position of the System's employees' pension plan. The pension trust fund does not issue separate financial statements; however, it is included as the aggregate remaining fund information of the System.

The financial statements of the System's enterprise fund report information about the System's business-type activities using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short-term and long-term financial information about its activities. The statement of net position includes all of the System's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to the System's creditors (liabilities). The assets and liabilities are presented in a classified format, which distinguishes between current and long-term assets and liabilities. This statement also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure of the System, and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the System.

All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. This statement communicates the performance of the System's operations over the past year.

The final required statement is the statement of cash flows. The primary purpose of this statement is to provide information about the System's cash receipts and cash disbursements during the reporting period. This statement reports cash receipts, cash disbursements and net changes in cash and cash equivalents resulting from operating, non-capital financing, capital and related financing and investing activities.

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Unaudited

Summary of Financial Information

The financial statements consist of four parts: (a) management's discussion and analysis; (b) the audited financial statements; c) required supplementary information; and d) supplementary information. The audited financial statements also include notes that explain in more detail some of the information in the financial statements. The financial statements are intended to describe the results of operations, the changes in net position, the sources and uses of cash and cash equivalents, and the capital structure of the System. The following selected financial data as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, and for the years then ended, for the System's business-type activities are derived from the audited financial statements of the System. The data should be read in conjunction with the financial statements, related notes and supplementary information contained therein.

	Condensed Statements of Net Position						
						Dollar	Percentage
						Increase	Increase
		2022		2021	(1	Decrease)	(Decrease)
				(In Tho	usan	ds)	_
Other non-capital assets	\$	3,317,208	\$	3,085,847	\$	231,361	7.5%
Capital assets, net		1,044,524		938,677		105,847	11.3%
Total assets		4,361,732		4,024,524		337,208	8.4%
Deferred outflows of resources		62,384		95,288		(32,904)	-34.5%
Total current liabilities		563,072		452,699		110,373	24.4%
Long-term debt, net of							
current portion		911,503		663,042		248,461	37.5%
Other noncurrent liabilities		91,755		284,834		(193,079)	-67.8%
Total liabilities		1,566,330		1,400,575		165,755	11.8%
Deferred inflows of resources		108,303		31,816		76,487	>100%
Net investment in capital assets		184,980		258,438		(73,458)	-28.4%
Restricted net position		28,713		26,692		2,021	7.6%
Unrestricted net position		2,535,790		2,402,291		133,499	5.6%
Total net position	\$	2,749,483	\$	2,687,421	\$	62,062	2.3%

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

Management's Discussion of Financial Performance

Statement of Revenues, Expenses and
Changes in Fund Net Position

	Changes in Fund Net Position					
			Dollar	Percentage		
			Increase	Increase		
	2022	2021	(Decrease)	(Decrease)		
		(In The	ousands)			
Operating revenue:						
Net patient service revenue	\$2,534,526	\$2,148,981	\$ 385,545	17.9%		
Disproportionate share distributions	55,463	51,749	3,714	7.2%		
Other operating revenues	170,280	138,816	31,464	22.7%		
Total operating revenue	2,760,269	2,339,546	420,723	18.0%		
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and wages	1,316,055	1,138,107	177,948	15.6%		
Employee benefits	152,013	179,379	(27,366)	-15.3%		
Professional fees	57,759	56,353	1,406	2.5%		
Supplies	537,818	473,554	64,264	13.6%		
Purchased services	305,359	182,971	122,388	66.9%		
Facilities	82,335	85,232	(2,897)	-3.4%		
Depreciation and amortization	89,416	87,638	1,778	2.0%		
Other	109,149	91,118	18,031	19.8%		
Total operating expenses	2,649,904	2,294,352	355,552	15.5%		
Operating income	110,365	45,194	65,171	>100%		
Nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net (including depreciation expense of \$2,170 and						
\$1,686 in 2022 and 2021, respectively)	(126,572)	216,908	(343,480)	<-100%		
(Deficit) excess of revenues over (under) expenses	(16,207)	262,102	(278,309)	<-100%		
Capital contributions and grants	10,403	21,663	(11,260)	-52.0%		
Special items: gain from transfer of operations	67,866	-	67,866	100.0%		
Increase in net position	62,062	283,765	(221,703)	-78.1%		
Net position at the beginning of the year	2,687,421	2,403,656	283,765	11.8%		
Net position at the end of the year	\$2,749,483	\$2,687,421	\$ 62,062	2.3%		

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

For fiscal year 2022, the System's total operating revenue increased by 18.0% and operating expenses increased by 15.5%, resulting in operating income increasing by 144.2% from the prior year of \$45.2 million to \$110.4 million. The System's (deficit) excess of revenues over (under) expenses decreased from income of \$262.1 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to a loss of \$16.2 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022.

On March 9, 2020, the Governor of the State of Florida declared a state of emergency in the State of Florida related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and subsequently issued numerous executive orders in an effort to reduce community spread of the virus and protect Florida's most vulnerable citizens. As a result of the executive orders and generally in response to the concern for community spread, elective procedures and other non-emergency visits to the System's facilities were significantly curtailed beginning in March 2020 and continued into fiscal years 2021 and 2022. The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic continues to affect the System's operations as a provider of healthcare services, and together with the current state of the labor and supply chain markets, have resulted in the loss of clinical staff and increased expenses. Since vaccines and booster shots for the COVID-19 virus have become widely available, the System has seen a recovery in patient volumes compared to the prior year. For the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized \$13.1 million of COVID-19 related relief funds, including \$5.6 million of Provider Relief Funds and \$7.5 million of other reimbursements from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System recognized \$152.4 million of COVID-19 related relief funds, including \$143.0 million of Provider Relief Funds, \$5.0 million in recoveries from business interruption insurance, and \$4.4 million of other related grants and reimbursements. These amounts were recognized as nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net, in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. The System used these funds to cover allowable costs and loss of revenue attributable to the effects of COVID-19.

Net patient service revenue increased by 17.9% from \$2.149 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to \$2.535 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, primarily due to increased patient volumes and more favorable payor mix. Total admissions for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2021 and 2022, which include both inpatient admissions as well as observation admissions, were 101,272 and 108,299, respectively, with the acuity of patients as measured by case-mix index decreasing from 1.67 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to 1.62 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, with occupancy increasing 8.7% from 59.5% to 64.7%. Total surgical volume increased from 38,262 cases to 41,076 cases, or 7.4%; hospital outpatient visits increased from 538,262 to 605,590, or 12.5%; emergency visits increased from 337,571 to 416,295, or 23.3%; and patient days increased from 429,654 to 467,208, or 8.7% for these periods. During the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized \$73.8 million of net patient service revenue under the Medicaid supplemental financing initiative called the Hospital Directed Payment Program (DPP) for the year ending September 30, 2021 (the State fiscal year end). DPP is administered regionally and is intended to bridge the difference between Medicaid reimbursement rates and the costs of providing the care. Florida's DPP provides a financial incentive for all hospitals to engage in quality initiatives with the Medicaid managed care plans in their region. Hospitals that participate in a DPP receive their DPP funding via their local Medicaid managed care plans. The DPP funds recognized are included under net patient service revenue in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. DPP for the year ending September 30, 2022 is in the process of obtaining government administrative approval.

Other operating revenue increased as the System recognized \$138.8 million and \$170.3 million for the years ended April 30, 2021 and 2022, respectively. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in outpatient pharmacy revenue driven by volumes and an increase in shared savings revenue. Disproportionate share (DSH) distributions, including low income pool (LIP) distributions, increased as a result of state legislature changes to the allocation methodology and the selection of the base year from which data was used to establish payment rates. Total revenue recognized by the System from DSH and LIP funding was \$51.7 million and \$55.4 million for the years ended April 30, 2021 and 2022, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

Total expenses increased from \$2.294 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to \$2.650 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, or 15.5%, primarily as a result of the System's increase in salaries and wages, supplies expense, and purchased services as a result of the continued impact of COVID-19 on the economy with rising costs due to staffing and supply chain shortages. The increase in salaries and wages is primarily attributable to additional staffing needed due to higher patient volumes and a higher average hourly rate compared to prior year, mainly due to higher incentive payouts, retention initiatives, and additional overtime pay due to the current state of the labor market, which has resulted in the loss of clinical staff. The decrease in employee benefits is primarily attributable to a decrease in pension expense due to favorable differences between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. The increase in professional fees is due to increased utilization of contracted physician services. The increase in supplies expense is directly correlated to the increase in outpatient pharmacy volumes, an increase in drug and supply costs due to the increase in volumes, an increase in costs due to supply chain shortages and inflation. The increase in purchased services is primarily due to the critical need for nurse travelers as a result of labor shortages. Facilities expenses decreased when compared to the prior year as a result of lower costs of maintenance of clinical equipment as a result of bringing those services in-house. Depreciation and amortization increased due to an increase in capital assets in fiscal year 2022, including the new Medical Pavilion on the Memorial Hospital Miramar campus. Other operating expenses increased primarily due to shared savings distributions and an increase in the Public Medical Assistance Trust fund assessment due to an increase in net patient service revenue.

Nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net, decreased from income of \$216.9 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to a loss of \$126.6 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, or by \$343.5 million. The decrease is primarily attributable to higher recognition of COVID-19 relief funds of \$152.4 million in fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, compared to \$13.1 million in fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, a decrease of \$139.3 million. Additionally, net investment returns decreased due to a significant change in the interest rate environment to counter inflationary pressures, resulting in unrealized losses of \$154.5 million in fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, compared to unrealized gains of \$20.6 million in fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, a decrease of \$175.1 million.

Capital contributions and grants decreased from \$21.7 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, to \$10.4 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, primarily due to higher contributions from the Foundations in the prior fiscal year, primarily to support the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital's four-floor expansion.

During the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized a special item of \$67.8 million primarily attributable to the proceeds from the conveyance of the assets exclusively used in the System's breast imaging and bone density businesses to a joint venture. Refer to Note 17 for further discussion regarding the special item.

In fiscal year 2022, the System's Board of Commissioners adopted a millage rate of 0.1144, which is less than the prior year millage rate of 0.1199. In fiscal years 2022 and 2021, the System used the gross tax proceeds solely to offset the cost of the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessment and tax collector fees. No tax dollars were used for the operations of the System's facilities.

Income available for debt service was \$363.1 million and \$275.1 million for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2021 and 2022, respectively. The long-term debt service coverage ratio was 8.28 and 5.39 for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2021 and 2022, respectively, as defined by the System's Master Trust Indenture.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

The investment policy of the System is consistent with Section 218.415 of the Florida Statutes, which is designed to ensure the prudent management of financial assets. Cash, cash equivalents and investments, excluding assets whose use is limited and restricted assets, decreased from \$2.561 billion at April 30, 2021, to \$2.551 billion at April 30, 2022. Cash, cash equivalents, and investments, including assets whose use is limited and restricted assets, increased from \$2.671 billion at April 30, 2021, to \$2.744 billion at April 30, 2022, primarily as a result of a \$121.7 million increase in net operating cash flow. \$257.8 million of proceeds related to the issuance of long-term debt. \$70.9 million of proceeds from special items, and investment income received, offset by cash paid for capital expenditures of \$183.0 million, recoupments of Medicare advanced payments, and scheduled maturities of long-term debt. Net patient accounts receivable increased from \$278.8 million at April 30, 2021, to \$320.4 million at April 30, 2022, in line with the increase in the net patient service revenue. The increase is attributable to higher patient volumes in fiscal year 2022 compared to fiscal year 2021, as the volumes have continued to improve due to vaccination and reopening efforts. Additions to capital assets increased from \$140.6 million in fiscal year 2021 to \$197.9 million in fiscal year 2022, largely due to the construction of the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital four-floor expansion and the Memorial Cancer Institute Expansion on the Memorial Hospital West campus. The estimated cost to complete all construction projects in process at April 30, 2022, is \$229.9 million. Total debt increased from \$675.2 million at April 30, 2021 to \$923.4 million at April 30, 2022, primarily attributable to the Series 2021A and 2021B bond issuance. Refer to Note 4, Note 6 and Note 8 for further discussion of other funding, capital asset and long-term debt activity, respectively.

Taxes and Uncompensated Care

The Board of Commissioners of the System is authorized to levy a tax annually upon real and personal taxable property located within the boundaries of the System at a millage rate not to exceed 2.5 mills. The taxes collected pursuant to this levy can be used for the purposes and needs of the System, such as operations, debt service, and construction. Such ad valorem taxes cannot be pledged directly or indirectly to pay revenue bonds; however, there is no prohibition on the use of such taxes once collected. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, the System primarily used the gross tax proceeds to pay the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessments and the tax collectors' fee.

The financial strength of the System minimizes the tax burden in south Broward County. In fiscal years 2021 and 2022, net tax revenues accounted for 0.00% of total net revenues. In September 2021, the System's Board of Commissioners voted to reduce the tax millage rate from 0.1199 mills to 0.1144 mills.

The System's financial strength enables the System to absorb the financial burden of providing an increasing level of uncompensated care and also enables the System to develop and support state-of-the-art facilities.

Source of Patient Charges

A substantial amount of the gross charges of the System are provided to patients insured by third-party payors. The table below lists the approximate percentages of gross charges by payor.

	2022	2021
Medicare	14.1%	15.3%
Medicaid	4.1%	3.9%
Managed care	72.6%	69.7%
Other	9.2%	11.1%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

Summary of Financial Information

As of and for the Years Ended April 30, 2021 and 2020

		Cond	ensed Statem	ents	of Net Position	
•					Dollar	Percentage
					Increase	Increase
	2021		2020	(Decrease)	(Decrease)
			(In Tho	usan	ds)	
Other non-capital assets	\$ 3,085,847	\$	2,799,946	\$	285,901	10.2%
Capital assets, net	938,677		886,394		52,283	5.9%
Total assets	4,024,524		3,686,340		338,184	9.2%
Deferred outflows of resources	95,288		70,146		25,142	35.8%
Total current liabilities	452,699		428,827		23,872	5.6%
Long-term debt, net of						
current portion	663,042		676,939		(13,897)	-2.1%
Other noncurrent liabilities	284,834		213,154		71,680	33.6%
Total liabilities	1,400,575		1,318,920		81,655	6.2%
Deferred inflows of resources	31,816		33,910		(2,094)	-6.2%
Net investment in capital assets	258,438		215,957		42,481	19.7%
Restricted net position	26,692		25,026		1,666	6.7%
Unrestricted net position	2,402,291		2,162,673		239,618	11.1%
Total net position	\$ 2,687,421	\$	2,403,656	\$	283,765	11.8%

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

	Sta		nues, Expenses		
	Changes in Fund Net Position				
			Dollar	Percentage	
			Increase	Increase	
	2021	2020	(Decrease)	(Decrease)	
		(In The	ousands)		
Operating revenue:					
Net patient service revenue	\$2,148,981	\$1,990,836	\$ 158,145	7.9%	
Disproportionate share distributions	51,749	53,333	(1,584)	-3.0%	
Other operating revenues	138,816	115,497	23,319	20.2%	
Total operating revenue	2,339,546	2,159,666	179,880	8.3%	
Operating expenses:					
Salaries and wages	1,138,107	1,050,752	87,355	8.3%	
Employee benefits	179,379	169,162	10,217	6.0%	
Professional fees	56,353	50,965	5,388	10.6%	
Supplies	473,554	438,330	35,224	8.0%	
Purchased services	182,971	140,195	42,776	30.5%	
Facilities	85,232	83,465	1,767	2.1%	
Depreciation and amortization	87,638	91,934	(4,296)	-4.7%	
Other	91,118	86,408	4,710	5.5%	
Total operating expenses	2,294,352	2,111,211	183,141	8.7%	
Operating income	45,194	48,455	(3,261)	-6.7%	
Nonoperating revenues, net (including depreciation expense of \$1,686 and \$1,406					
in 2021 and 2020, respectively)	216,908	107,218	109,690	>100%	
in 2021 and 2020, respectively)	210,300	107,210	103,030	- 10070	
Excess of revenues over expenses	262,102	155,673	106,429	68.4%	
Capital contributions and grants	21,663	933	20,730	>100%	
Increase in net position	283,765	156,606	127,159	81.2%	
Net position at the beginning of the year	2,403,656	2,247,050	156,606	7.0%	
Net position at the end of the year	\$2,687,421	\$2,403,656	\$ 283,765	11.8%	

Management's Discussion and Analysis - Unaudited

Management's Discussion of Financial Performance

For fiscal year 2021, the System's total operating revenue increased by 8.3% and operating expenses increased by 8.7%, resulting in operating income decreasing by 6.7% from the prior year of \$48.5 million to \$45.2 million. The System's excess of revenues over expenses increased from \$155.7 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020, to \$262.1 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021.

On March 9, 2020, the Governor of the State of Florida declared a state of emergency in the State of Florida related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic and subsequently issued numerous executive orders in an effort to reduce community spread of the virus and protect Florida's most vulnerable citizens. As a result of the executive orders and generally in response to the concern for community spread, elective procedures and other non-emergency visits to the System's facilities were significantly curtailed beginning in March 2020 and continued into fiscal year 2021. The System experienced significantly lower ambulatory and surgical volumes while also dealing with increased costs associated with personal protective equipment and medical services in managing the pandemic; causing the decline in operating income from the prior year. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System recognized \$152.4 million of COVID-19 related relief funds, including \$143.0 million of Provider Relief Funds, \$5.0 million in recoveries from business interruption insurance, and \$4.4 million of other related grants and reimbursements. For the year ended April 30, 2020, the System recognized \$40.2 million of Provider Relief Funds. These amounts were recognized as nonoperating revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. The System used these funds to cover allowable costs and loss of revenue attributable to the effects of COVID-19.

Net patient service revenue increased by 7.9% from \$1.991 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020, to \$2.149 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, primarily due to the impact of COVID-19. Total admissions for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, which include both inpatient admissions as well as observation admissions, were 117,780 and 101,272, respectively, with the acuity of patients as measured by case-mix index increasing from 1.60 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020 to 1.67 for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, with occupancy increasing 10.7% from 53.7% to 59.5%. Total surgical volume decreased from 42,112 cases to 38,262 cases, or 9.1%; hospital outpatient visits increased from 531,519 to 538,262, or 1.3%; emergency visits decreased from 439,650 to 337,571, or 23.2%; and patient days increased from 389,098 to 429,654, or 10.4% for these periods.

Other operating revenue increased as the System recognized \$115.5 million and \$138.8 million for the years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, respectively. The increase is primarily attributable to an increase in outpatient pharmacy revenue. Disproportionate share (DSH) distributions, including low income pool (LIP) distributions, decreased as a result of state legislature changes to the allocation methodology and changes in the participants funding the non-federal share of payments, offset by an increase in the federal matching rate beginning in March 2020. Total revenue recognized by the System from DSH and LIP funding was \$53.3 million and \$51.7 million for the years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, respectively.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

Total expenses increased from \$2.111 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020, to \$2.294 billion for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, or 8.7%, primarily as a result of the System's increase in salaries and wages, supplies expense, and purchased services as a result of the impact of COVID-19. The increase in salaries, wages and related employee benefits is primarily attributable to the additional staffing needed due COVID-19 patient volumes and occupancy also resulting in additional overtime pay and incentives. The increase in professional fees is due to increased utilization of on call and contracted physician services. The increase in supplies expense is directly correlated to the increase in outpatient pharmacy volumes, as well as an increase in drug and supply costs associated with managing the COVID-19 pandemic. The increase in purchased services is primarily due to the critical need for nurse travelers due to COVID-19. Facilities expenses increased when compared to the prior year due to routine repairs and maintenance of clinical equipment and routine facility maintenance, as well as an increase in costs in managing the COVID-19 pandemic. Depreciation and amortization decreased when compared to the prior year as the majority of additions in fiscal year 2021 relate to construction still in process as of April 30, 2021, including the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital four-floor expansion and the new Medical Pavilion on the Memorial Hospital Miramar campus. Other operating expenses increased primarily due to increased transportation and hotel costs for nurse travelers due to COVID-19.

Nonoperating revenues, net, increased from \$107.2 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020, to \$216.9 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, or by \$109.7 million. The increase is primarily attributable to the recognition of COVID-19 relief funds which was partially offset by a decrease in net investment returns. Net investment returns decreased largely due to lower market interest rates and maturities of higher coupon investments, resulting in lower unrealized gains, \$20.6 million in fiscal year 2021 compared to \$45.3 million in fiscal year 2020; a decrease of \$24.7 million. This was partially offset by higher equity returns and interest income from higher investable balances compared to the prior year.

Capital contributions and grants increased from \$0.9 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2020, to \$21.7 million for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021, primarily due to a contributions from the Foundations to support the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital's four-floor expansion and the System's acquisition of Broward Guardian.

In fiscal year 2021, the System's Board of Commissioners adopted a millage rate of 0.1199, which is less than the prior year millage rate of 0.1260. In fiscal years 2021 and 2020, the System used the gross tax proceeds solely to offset the cost of the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessment and tax collector fees. No tax dollars were used for the operations of the System's facilities.

Income available for debt service was \$232.8 million and \$363.1 million for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, respectively. The long-term debt service coverage ratio was 5.31 and 8.28 for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, respectively, as defined by the System's Master Trust Indenture.

Management's Discussion and Analysis – Unaudited

The investment policy of the System is consistent with Section 218.415 of the Florida Statutes, which is designed to ensure the prudent management of financial assets. Cash, cash equivalents and investments, excluding assets whose use is limited and restricted assets, increased from \$2.349 billion at April 30, 2020, to \$2.561 billion at April 30, 2021. Cash, cash equivalents, and investments, including assets whose use is limited and restricted assets, increased from \$2.457 billion at April 30, 2020, to \$2.671 billion at April 30, 2021, primarily as a result of a \$81.9 million increase in net operating cash flow, the receipt of \$152.4 million in COVID-19 relief funds, investment income and unrealized gains on investments, offset by cash paid for capital expenditures of \$123.9 million, scheduled maturities of longterm debt, and the partial recoupment of the Medicare advance payments received in fiscal year 2020. Net patient accounts receivable increased from \$191.6 million at April 30, 2020, to \$278.8 million at April 30, 2021, due to decreased volumes at the end of fiscal year 2020 as the System's facilities were significantly curtailed beginning in March 2020 due to COVID-19 compared to the end of fiscal year 2021 whereas volumes have improved due to vaccination and reopening efforts. Additions to capital assets increased from \$72.5 million in fiscal year 2020 to \$140.6 million in fiscal year 2021, largely due to construction of the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital four-floor expansion and the new Medical Pavilion on the Memorial Hospital Miramar campus. The estimated cost to complete all construction projects in process at April 30, 2021, is \$212.1 million. Total debt decreased from \$688.6 million at April 30, 2020 to \$675.2 million at April 30, 2021, primarily attributable to scheduled maturities of long-term debt. Refer to Note 4, Note 6 and Note 8 for further discussion of other funding, capital asset and long-term debt activity, respectively.

Taxes and Uncompensated Care

The Board of Commissioners of the System is authorized to levy a tax annually upon real and personal taxable property located within the boundaries of the System at a millage rate not to exceed 2.5 mills. The taxes collected pursuant to this levy can be used for the purposes and needs of the System, such as operations, debt service, and construction. Such ad valorem taxes cannot be pledged directly or indirectly to pay revenue bonds; however, there is no prohibition on the use of such taxes once collected. Beginning in fiscal year 2015, the System primarily used the gross tax proceeds to pay the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessments and the tax collectors' fee.

The financial strength of the System minimizes the tax burden in south Broward County. In fiscal years 2020 and 2021, net tax revenues accounted for 0.00% of total net revenues. In September 2020, the System's Board of Commissioners voted to reduce the tax millage rate from 0.1260 mills to 0.1199 mills.

The System's financial strength enables the System to absorb the financial burden of providing an increasing level of uncompensated care and also enables the System to develop and support state-of-the-art facilities.

Source of Patient Charges

A substantial amount of the gross charges of the System are provided to patients insured by third-party payors. The table below lists the approximate percentages of gross charges by payor.

	2021	2020
Medicare	15.3%	16.6%
Medicaid	3.9%	4.2%
Managed care	69.7%	66.9%
Other	11.1%	12.3%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Statements of Net Position – System April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

	2022			2021	
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	239,173	\$	137,950	
Investments		2,312,044		2,424,192	
Patient accounts receivable, net of estimated uncollectibles of					
\$463,970 and \$399,222 at April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively		320,357		278,849	
Inventories		57,968		52,693	
Other current assets		175,415		70,337	
Restricted assets:					
Investments under indenture agreements for debt service		27,855		25,248	
Total current assets		3,132,812		2,989,269	
Noncurrent assets:					
Designated investments for employee disability		19,416		20,169	
Investments restricted under self-insurance agreements		45,743		48,295	
Restricted assets, net of current portion:					
Investments under indenture agreements – project funds		85,474		-	
Capital assets, net		1,044,524		938,677	
Other assets		33,763		28,114	
Total assets	\$	4,361,732	\$	4,024,524	
Deferred outflows of resources:					
Deferred outflows – pension related items	\$	45,084	\$	76,714	
Loss on defeasance, net		17,300		18,574	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	62,384	\$	95,288	

(Continued)

Statements of Net Position – System (Continued) April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

		2022		2021
Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	149,605	\$	110,856
Accrued compensation and payroll taxes	Ψ	217,638	Ψ	138,208
Estimated third-party payor settlements		87,421		67,961
Current installments of long-term debt		11,860		12,185
Current portion of estimated claims liability		18,591		19,635
Medicare advance payments		33,302		62,142
Other current liabilities		44,655		41,712
Total current liabilities		563,072		452,699
		•		•
Long-term portion of estimated claims liability		30,549		30,645
Net pension liability		3,503		153,354
Medicare advance payments		-		41,027
Other noncurrent liabilities		57,703		59,808
Long-term debt		911,503		663,042
Total liabilities	\$	1,566,330	\$	1,400,575
Deferred inflows – pension related items	<u>\$</u>	108,303	\$	31,816
Net position:				
Net investment in capital assets	\$	184,980	\$	258,438
Restricted	Ψ	28,713	Ψ	26,692
Unrestricted		2,535,790		2,402,291
Total net position	•	2,749,483	\$	2,687,421
i otai net position	<u>Ψ</u>	<u> </u>	Ψ	۷,001,721

Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – System Years Ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

	2022	2021
Operating revenue:		
Net patient service revenue	\$ 2,534,526	\$ 2,148,981
Disproportionate share distributions	55,463	51,749
Other operating revenues	 170,280	138,816
Total operating revenue	 2,760,269	2,339,546
Operating expenses:		
Salaries and wages	1,316,055	1,138,107
Employee benefits	152,013	179,379
Professional fees	57,759	56,353
Supplies	537,818	473,554
Purchased services	305,359	182,971
Facilities	82,335	85,232
Depreciation and amortization	89,416	87,638
Other	109,149	91,118
Total operating expenses	2,649,904	2,294,352
Operating income	110,365	45,194
Nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net (including depreciation		
expense of \$2,170 and \$1,686 for the years ended		
April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively)	 (126,572)	216,908
(Deficit) excess of revenues over (under) expenses	(16,207)	262,102
Capital contributions and grants	10,403	21,663
Special items: gain from transfer of operations	 67,866	
Increase in net position	62,062	283,765
Net position at the beginning of the year	2,687,421	2,403,656
Net position at the end of the year	\$ 2,749,483	\$ 2,687,421

Statements of Cash Flows – System Years Ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

	2022	2021
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Receipts from third-party payors and patients	\$ 2,465,758	\$ 2,072,391
Payments to vendors	(1,134,056)	(889,460)
Other receipts	183,844	198,858
Payments to employees	(1,363,632)	(1,264,653)
Claims and self-insurance payments	(30,257)	(35,233)
Net cash provided by operating activities	121,657	81,903
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:		
Medicare advance recoupments	(69,867)	(3,521)
COVID-19 relief funds	13,059	152,404
Contribution payments	(10,000)	-
Ad valorem tax receipts	 7,450	7,489
Net cash (used in) provided by noncapital financing activities	(59,358)	156,372
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(183,011)	(123,871)
Capital contribution and grant receipts	7,703	21,663
Principal payments on long-term debt	(12,185)	(11,665)
Principal payments under capital lease obligation	(431)	(349)
Gross proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	257,829	· -
Interest payments on long-term debt	(28,328)	(26,644)
Change in investments restricted under indenture agreements	(88,081)	(222)
Proceeds from special items	70,888	` -
Acquisition of Broward Guardian, net of \$261 in cash acquired	-	(5,139)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities	24,384	(146,227)
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Proceeds from sales, maturities, or repayment of investments	3,799,480	2,343,864
Purchases of investments	(3,838,736)	(2,644,316)
Investment income received	53,796	69,734
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	14,540	(230,718)
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	101,223	(138,670)
Cash and cash equivalents:		
Beginning of year	 137,950	276,620
End of year	\$ 239,173	\$ 137,950

(Continued)

Statements of Cash Flows – System (Continued) Years Ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

Reconciliation of operating income to net cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities: Operating income Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Provision for doubtful accounts Agian on investment in Premier LP Agian on disposal of capital assets Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable Other current assets and inventories Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Estimated third-party payor settlements Net zensh provided by operating activities: Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643 Noncash interest (income) expenses \$ (3,787) \$ 2,193			2022		2021	
Operating income \$ 110,365 \$ 45,194 Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities: \$ 89,416 87,638 Depreciation and amortization 89,416 87,638 Provision for doubtful accounts 84,005 53,854 Gain on investment in Premier LP - (6,998) Gain on disposal of capital assets (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in deferred inflows of resources, (802) (244) Changes in deferred inflows of resources, (106,316) (17,65) Other assets 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes <t< td=""><td>Reconciliation of operating income to net cash and cash equivalents</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Reconciliation of operating income to net cash and cash equivalents					
Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash and cash equivalents provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization Provision for doubtful accounts Gain on investment in Premier LP Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable Other current assets and inventories Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Estimated third-party payor settlements Other noncurrent liabilities Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments 10e8,9416 87,638 89,416 87,638 89,416 87,638 84,005 53,854 6802) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(244) 6(398) 6(302) 6(398) 6(302) 6(41,1115) 6(41,115) 6(41,1140) 6(4	provided by operating activities:					
Cash equivalents provided by operating activities: Depreciation and amortization 89,416 87,638 Provision for doubtful accounts 84,005 53,854 Gain on investment in Premier LP - (6,998) Gain on disposal of capital assets (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: \$ 124,497 \$ 20,643	Operating income	\$	110,365	\$	45,194	
Depreciation and amortization 89,416 87,638 Provision for doubtful accounts 84,005 53,854 Gain on investment in Premier LP - (6,998) Gain on disposal of capital assets (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: 8602 (244) Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$121,657 \$1,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activit	Adjustments to reconcile operating income to net cash and					
Provision for doubtful accounts 84,005 53,854 Gain on investment in Premier LP - (6,998) Gain on disposal of capital assets (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: 84,005 (244) Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: \$ 124,497) \$ 20,643	cash equivalents provided by operating activities:					
Gain on investment in Premier LP - (6,998) Gain on disposal of capital assets (802) (244) Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Ilabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Value of the course of	Depreciation and amortization		89,416		87,638	
Gain on disposal of capital assets Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable Other current assets and inventories Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued compensation and payroll taxes Estimated third-party payor settlements Other current liabilities Estimated third-party payor settlements Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments (244) (802) (802) (802) (802) (802) (802) (141,115) (144,115)	Provision for doubtful accounts		84,005		53,854	
Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets (1,268 535) Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$124,497) \$20,643	Gain on investment in Premier LP		-		(6,998)	
liabilities and deferred inflows of resources: Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Gain on disposal of capital assets		(802)		(244)	
Patient accounts receivable (125,513) (141,115) Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Changes in operating assets, deferred outflows of resources,					
Other current assets and inventories (106,316) (1,765) Other assets 1,268 535 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 12,363 8,115 Accrued compensation and payroll taxes 79,430 16,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows (41,734) (5,204) Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	liabilities and deferred inflows of resources:					
Other assets Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued compensation and payroll taxes Estimated third-party payor settlements Other current liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments 1,268 535 8,115 Accrued compensation 1,268 535 8,115 6,555 Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 0,	Patient accounts receivable		(125,513)		(141,115)	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued compensation and payroll taxes Estimated third-party payor settlements Other current liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability (1,140) S,597 Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ 12,363 8,115 16,555 29,430 10,671 00,	Other current assets and inventories		(106,316)		(1,765)	
Accrued compensation and payroll taxes Estimated third-party payor settlements Other current liabilities Other noncurrent liabilities Other pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments 79,430 16,555 19,460 10,671 00,671	Other assets		1,268		535	
Estimated third-party payor settlements 19,460 10,671 Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$121,657 \$81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$(154,497) \$20,643	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		12,363		8,115	
Other current liabilities 2,943 8,090 Other noncurrent liabilities (2,088) 980 Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability (1,140) 5,597 Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Accrued compensation and payroll taxes		79,430		16,555	
Other noncurrent liabilities Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments (2,088) 980 (41,734) (5,204) (1,140) 5,597 81,903	Estimated third-party payor settlements		19,460		10,671	
Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments (41,734) (5,204) (1,140) 5,597 *** 81,903 *** *** *** *** *** ** ** **	Other current liabilities		2,943		8,090	
Estimated claims liability Net cash provided by operating activities Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments (1,140) 5,597 \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Other noncurrent liabilities		(2,088)		980	
Net cash provided by operating activities \$ 121,657 \$ 81,903 Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Net pension liability and related deferred outflows and inflows		(41,734)		(5,204)	
Supplemental noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Estimated claims liability		(1,140)		5,597	
Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	121,657	\$	81,903	
Unrealized (losses) gains on investments \$ (154,497) \$ 20,643	Supplemental noncash investing capital and financing activities:					
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		\$	(154.497)	\$	20 643	
	` , ;	•		Ψ	,	

Statements of Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Fund Years Ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

	2022		2021	
Assets				
Investments:				
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	12,386	\$ 16,378	
U.S. government and agency obligations		145,709	126,558	
Asset-backed securities		8,351	5,823	
Corporate debt		101,506	97,250	
Commercial mortgage securities		8,824	5,354	
Pacific life floating rate income fund		45,923	40,803	
U.S. equities		106,623	118,806	
Vanguard total stock market exchange traded fund		87,614	107,823	
iShares S&P 500 exchange traded fund		43,133	41,342	
Global and international investments:				
International equities		83,267	96,576	
Vanguard Global Minimum Volatility Fund		45,247	41,487	
Dodge & Cox Global Stock Fund		162,226	182,906	
Foreign bonds		3,232	1,307	
Total investments		854,041	882,413	
Due from broker for investment sold		1,952	1,330	
Total assets	\$	855,993	\$ 883,743	
Net position restricted for pension benefits	\$	855,993	\$ 883,743	

Statements of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Pension Trust Fund Year Ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (In Thousands)

	2022	2021	
Additions			
Investment income:			
Net (depreciation) appreciation in fair value of investments	\$ (43,330) \$	184,928	
Interest and dividends	17,290	14,825	
Less investment expense	(1,057)	(2,213)	
Net investment (loss) income	 (27,097)	197,540	
Employer pension contributions	34,648	35,136	
Total additions	 7,551	232,676	
Deductions:			
Benefit payments	35,139	33,013	
Administrative expenses	162	192	
Total deductions	35,301	33,205	
(Decrease) increase in net position	(27,750)	199,471	
Net position restricted for pension benefits:			
Beginning of year	 883,743	684,272	
End of year	\$ 855,993 \$	883,743	

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Organization: The South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System) is a special tax district created under the Laws of Florida and a 501(c)(3) not-for-profit entity. The System operates Memorial Regional Hospital and Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital at Memorial Regional Hospital, both located in Hollywood, Florida; Memorial Regional Hospital South (a campus of Memorial Regional Hospital) located in Hollywood. Florida: Memorial Hospital Pembroke. located in Pembroke Pines, Florida; Memorial Hospital West, located in Pembroke Pines, Florida; and Memorial Hospital Miramar, located in Miramar, Florida. The System also operates the 24/7 Care Center and Memorial Manor Nursing Home, both located in Pembroke Pines, Florida, Other components of the System include Memorial Physician Group; Memorial Outpatient Pharmacy Services; Memorial Health Network; Memorial Neuroscience Institute; Memorial Rehabilitation Institute; U-18 Sports Medicine programs located in Miramar, Coral Springs, and Wellington, Florida; multiple primary care centers located throughout south Broward County; two Urgent Care Centers; the Memorial Cancer Institute, including a partnership with Moffitt Cancer Center; the Memorial Cardiac and Vascular Institute; a Graduate Medical Education program on the campus of Memorial Hospital West; Broward Guardian, a Medicare Accountable Care Organization (ACO) operating in southern Broward County, and Memorial Health Assurance, formed to provide direct-to-employer health care coverage. At April 30, 2022, the System operates a total of 1,978 licensed hospital beds and 120 licensed nursing home beds.

As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), these financial statements represent the primary unit of government, the System, and its component units. All significant intercompany accounts and balances have been eliminated in the financial statements.

Component units: Memorial Health Network, Inc. (MHN) is a not-for-profit taxable corporation wholly-owned by the System. MHN operates as a clinically-integrated physician hospital organization with an 18-member board comprised of nine independent physicians and nine employed System executives and physicians. MHN was conceived to foster collaboration between the System's employed physicians, community physicians, and hospitals in order to improve quality, reduce cost, eliminate waste and enhance patient and physician satisfaction. The System shares savings with MHN members based on the achievement of certain quality and financial goals.

The System acquired Broward Guardian, LLC (Broward Guardian) on May 1, 2020. Broward Guardian is a Florida limited liability company wholly-owned by the System. It currently has a contract with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to participate in the Medicare Shared Savings Program – Enhanced track. Broward Guardian is a collaboration between the System and community primary care providers, in an effort to work together to develop a higher quality and more efficient health care delivery model. Through this collaboration, Broward Guardian collaborates with doctors, hospitals, and other health care providers towards achieving the three goals of health care reform: expanding access, improving quality and controlling cost.

Memorial Insurance Company, LLC d/b/a Memorial Health Assurance (Memorial Health Assurance) is a Montana limited liability company and a special purpose insurance captive, wholly-owned by the System. The System formed Memorial Health Assurance on July 29, 2021 as part of its value based care initiatives to provide a self-funded direct-to-employer health care solution for businesses located in its primary service area with 51 to 2,000 employees.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 80, *Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 14*, MHN, Broward Guardian, and Memorial Health Assurance are blended within the financial results of the System because of the significance of the component units' operational and financial relationships with the System. Additionally, the System also reports a defined benefit pension plan as a fiduciary component unit. Further information on the plan is included in Note 9 of the financial statements.

A summary of the System's significant accounting policies follows:

Basis of presentation: The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards. The System utilizes the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized as they are earned, and expenses are recognized when the related obligation is incurred.

The accounts of the System are organized on the basis of funds, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, net position, revenue and expenses, as appropriate. Significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in the combination of these funds for financial reporting purposes herein.

The System is accounted for in an enterprise fund that consists of unrestricted net position, restricted net position and net investment in capital assets. The enterprise fund is used to account for the System's ongoing business-type activities.

The pension trust fund is a fiduciary fund used to account for the assets held in trust for the benefit of the employees of the System who participate in the Retirement Plan for Employees of the South Broward Hospital District (the Plan). The Plan's custodians hold the Plan's assets in custody accounts on behalf of the trust.

Cash and cash equivalents: Cash includes cash on hand, amounts in demand deposits and cash equivalents. The System considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased, except those classified as restricted assets, U.S. equities, equity mutual funds and group annuity contracts to be cash equivalents.

Fair value of investments: The System categorizes its investment within the fair value hierarchy established by GASB 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application* (GASB Statement No. 72). The hierarchy is based on the inputs used in valuation and gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets and requires that observable inputs be used in the valuation when available. The disclosure of fair value estimates in the hierarchy is based on whether the significant inputs into the valuations are observable as listed below:

- **Level 1:** Valuations based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical instruments in active markets that the System has the ability to access.
- **Level 2:** Valuations based on quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments that are not active; and model-driven valuations in which all significant inputs are observable.
- **Level 3:** Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In instances where inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels, fair value measurement in their entirety are categorized based on the lowest level input that is significant to the valuation. The System's assessment of the significance of particular inputs to these measurements requires judgment and considers factors specific to each investment. The calculation of realized gains and losses is independent of the calculation of the net increase in the fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investments that had been held in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year may have been recognized as an increase or decrease in the fair value of investments reported in the prior year.

Net patient accounts receivables: Net patient accounts receivables are reported at estimated net realizable amounts due from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered. The provision for bad debts is based on management's assessment of historical and expected net collections, considering business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage and other collection indicators. Throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for uncollectible accounts based on these trends. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for bad debts and to establish an appropriate estimated allowance for uncollectible accounts. Specific patient accounts identified as uncollectible are written off to the allowance for uncollectible accounts.

Inventories: Inventories, consisting primarily of medical, surgical and other supplies, are stated at the lower of cost (principally determined by the first-in, first-out method) or market.

Restricted assets: Restricted assets include resources restricted to a specific period or purpose. This includes balances held in investments under indenture agreements for principal and interest amounts due for debt service payment on the Series 2015, 2016, 2016A, 2017, 2018, 2021A and 2021B bonds, funds held in escrow as the repayment mechanism for Broward Guardian to participate in the Medicare Shared Savings Program, and funds held as collateral for reinsurance obligations of Memorial Health Assurance.

Investments restricted under self-insurance agreements: These represent the assets invested to fund the workers' compensation, professional liability and health and dental self-insurance.

Capital assets, net: Capital assets, including improvements to existing facilities, are recorded at cost, except for donated items, which are recorded at acquisition value at the date of the contribution. Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives for buildings and improvements range from 7 to 40 years and for equipment range from 3 to 10 years. Leasehold improvements are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the term of the respective lease or the life of the related asset. Routine maintenance and repairs that do not extend the life of the assets are charged to expense as incurred, and major renovations or improvements are capitalized. The System capitalizes assets with an initial cost of \$1,500 or greater.

Other assets: Other assets consist primarily of the following:

South Florida Community Care Network d/b/a Community Care Plan (SFCCN)

The System is an equal partner of SFCCN, a managed care network governed by an agreement between two governmental entities: the System and the North Broward Hospital District which are SFCCN members. SFCCN administers various programs, including the Provider Sponsored Network (PSN) operating under Florida's Medicaid Reform program. The PSN is a network of hospitals, physicians and other ancillary care providers developed to provide integrated, managed care services to a population of Medicaid covered enrollees in Broward County.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

The System accounts for its investment in SFCCN under the equity method and it measures the value of its investment in SFCCN based on the net asset value of its membership interest. The System evaluates the value of its investment by considering available evidence, including general market conditions and the investee's financial condition. This investment may not be transferred unless all existing SFCCN members agree in writing in advance. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's investment in SFCCN was approximately \$24,792,000 and \$17,588,000, respectively, and is included in other assets in the accompanying statements of net position. During the year ended April 30, 2021, the System received approximately \$5,150,000 in dividends from SFCCN and are included in investment income received on the accompanying statements of cash flows.

Premier LP

Effective September 26, 2013, Premier, Inc. (Premier) converted from a privately held company to a public company (the Reorganization). In connection with the Reorganization, the System's previous ownership interests in Premier was exchanged for 726,553 Class B common units of Premier LP. Premier LP operates the group purchasing portion of Premier's supply chain services business. The Class B common units were exchangeable over seven years on a 1-for-1 basis for shares of Class A common stock and the right to receive certain tax receivable payments. The System measured the vesting of the exchange right at the fair value of the Class A Common Stock as shares vested over the seven year period ended October 31, 2020.

On August 11, 2020, Premier completed a corporate restructuring which included an exchange under which Premier's member-owners, including the System, converted their Class B common units in Premier LP into shares of Premier Class A common stock on a one-for-one basis. Premier also terminated its tax receivable agreement by accelerating those payment obligations at a discounted value. The System applied GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements to account for the exchange and acceleration of its tax receivable agreement.

For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System recognized a gain on its investment in Premier LP of approximately \$6,998,000, representing the recognition of the exchange right and the exchange transaction as a reduction in supplies expense in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the accelerated tax receivable was approximately \$2,668,000 and \$3,488,000, respectively, of which its long-term portion of approximately \$1,847,000 and \$2,668,000, respectively, was included in other assets in the accompanying statements of net position. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's Class A common stock in Premier is valued as a Level 1 investment of approximately \$25,684,000, in both periods, and is included in investments in the accompanying statements of net position.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Broward Guardian, LLC

The System acquired Broward Guardian on May 1, 2020 for a purchase price of \$5,400,000. The System acquired approximately \$261,000 in cash, \$1,444,000 of restricted escrow funds, and working capital. In addition, the System acquired approximately \$2,717,000 in intangibles for the physician network, noncompete agreement and tradename whose purchase price was based on valuations. The excess of cash consideration paid and net assets acquired resulted in approximately \$977,000 of goodwill, which was fully amortized to expense during the year ended April 30, 2021. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the balance held in escrow for Broward Guardian to participate in the Medicare Shared Savings Program was approximately \$666,000 and \$1,444,000, respectively, and is included in other assets in the accompanying statements of net position. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the net book value of intangible assets acquired was approximately \$1,630,000 and \$3,694,000, respectively, and is included in other assets in the accompanying statements of net position.

Deferred outflows and inflows of resources: Certain pension activities and losses on refunding of debt in prior years are included in deferred outflows and inflows and amortized over a specific period.

Amortization of pension related deferred outflows and inflows is included in employee benefits expense in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. Amortization of losses on refunding of long-term debt is included in nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Compensated absences: Personal leave time, which includes holiday, sick and vacation time, that is accrued but not used at April 30, 2022 and 2021, is included in accrued compensation and payroll taxes in the accompanying statements of net position.

Pensions: The System applies GASB Statement No. 67, Financial Reporting for Pension Plans (GASB Statement No. 67), GASB Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27 (GASB Statement No. 68), GASB Statement No. 71, Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68 (GASB Statement No. 71), GASB Statement No. 73, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not Within the Scope of GASB Statement No. 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68 (GASB Statement No. 73), and GASB Statement No. 82, Pension Issues—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68 and No. 73 (GASB Statement No. 82), for the measurement, recognition and disclosure of pension expenses, liabilities and assets. The Plan's fiduciary net position has been determined on the same basis as it is reported by the Plan, for purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and pension expense related to the Plan. The Plan's financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting, whereby employer contributions to the Plan are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of the Plan's policy.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Costs of borrowing: Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets were capitalized as a component of the cost of those assets for the fiscal year ended April 30, 2021. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 89, Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period (GASB Statement No. 89), the System no longer capitalizes interest cost incurred beginning in fiscal year 2022. Premiums and discounts associated with long-term debt are amortized using the straight-line method over the life of the debt since the result is not significantly different from the effective interest method of amortization. Debt issuance costs, excluding prepaid bond insurance, are expensed in the year of issuance.

Income taxes: The System is exempt from income taxes as it is a political subdivision of the State of Florida (the State). It also has dual status as a tax-exempt entity under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(a) as an entity described in Section 501(c)(3).

Net position: Net position is reported in three categories: net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted. Net investment in capital assets consists of capital assets net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any debt issued that is attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those capital assets. If there are unspent related debt proceeds at yearend, including investments restricted under indenture agreements for project funds, the portion of the debt attributable to the unspent proceeds are not included in the calculation of net investment in capital assets.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets; assets that have constraints placed on them externally by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws or regulations of other governments, or laws through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation, reduced by liabilities or deferred inflows related to those restricted assets.

The unrestricted component of net position consists of the net amount of assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources that do not meet the definitions of the other two components of net position.

Accounting estimates: The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the accounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position: For purposes of presentation, transactions determined to be ongoing, major or central to the provision of health care services are reported as operating revenue and expenses. Non-exchange transactions and peripheral, incidental or transactions not considered to be central to the provision of health care services are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses and include investment income, interest expense, ad valorem tax revenue and certain grants, including relief funds related to the coronavirus (COVID-19). Revenue recognition for grants and other non-exchange transactions occur when all eligibility requirements are met (including time requirements) or when qualifying expenditures and contingencies are met, as applicable. For the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System primarily used the gross tax proceeds to pay the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessments and the tax collectors' fee and is reported net in nonoperating revenues and expenses in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. Grants and other contributions received for the purpose of acquiring or constructing capital assets are reported as capital contributions and grants, below nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. Special items are significant transactions or other events that are either unusual or infrequent in nature and are within the control of management and are presented below nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Net patient service revenue: Net patient service revenue is reported as net realizable amounts due from patients, third-party payors, and others for services rendered. Settlements with certain third-party payors are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Charity care: The System provides care, without charge, to patients who meet certain financial criteria based upon the Federal Income Poverty Guidelines. The System does not pursue collection of amounts due from patients who meet the System's criteria for charity care; therefore, such amounts are not reported as revenue.

Disproportionate share distributions: The Florida Agency for Health Care Administration (AHCA) distributes Low Income Pool (LIP) and Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) payments to the System based in part on the System's indigent care service level. The System's policy is to recognize these distributions as revenue when amounts are due and collection is reasonably assured. The receipt of any additional distributions is contingent upon the continued support by the State Legislature and the Federal Government.

Reclassifications: Certain 2021 amounts have been reclassified to conform to the 2022 financial statement and supplementary information presentation.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

New accounting pronouncements: In June 2017, the GASB issued Statement No. 87, *Leases* (GASB Statement No. 87), which provides guidance for lease contracts for nonfinancial assets – including vehicles, heavy equipment and buildings – but excludes nonexchange transactions, including donated assets, and leases of intangible assets (such as patents and software licenses). The lease definition now focuses on a contract that conveys control of the right to use another entity's non-financial asset, which is referred to in the new Statement as the underlying asset. Under GASB Statement No. 87, a lessee government is required to recognize: (1) a lease liability; and (2) an intangible asset representing the lessee's right to use the leased asset. A lessor government is required to recognize: (1) a lease receivable; and (2) a deferred inflow of resources. A lessor will continue to report the leased asset in its financial statements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021, with earlier application encouraged. Leases should be recognized and measured using the facts and circumstances that exist at the beginning of the period of implementation (or, if applied to earlier periods, the beginning of the earliest period restated). The System has not elected to implement this Statement early but will adopt GASB Statement No. 87 beginning in fiscal year 2023; the System is still evaluating the potential impacts of this Statement.

In June 2018, the GASB issued GASB Statement No. 89 to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and to simplify accounting for interest cost incurred before the end of a construction period by not allowing for the capitalization of interest in future periods. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with earlier application encouraged. The System adopted GASB Statement No. 89 beginning in fiscal year 2022. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System capitalized interest cost of approximately \$1,780,000.

In May 2019, the GASB issued Statement No. 91, *Conduit Debt Obligations* (GASB Statement No. 91), to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with: (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2021, with earlier application encouraged. The System has not elected to implement this Statement early; the System is still evaluating the potential impacts of this Statement.

In May 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 96, *Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements* (GASB Statement No. 96), to provide guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users. This Statement: (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, with earlier application encouraged. Assets and liabilities resulting from SBITAs should be recognized and measured using the facts and circumstances that existed at the beginning of the fiscal year in which this Statement is implemented. The System has not elected to implement this Statement early; the System is still evaluating the potential impacts of this Statement.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Nature of Organization and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In June 2020, the GASB issued Statement No. 97, Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans – an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32 (GASB Statement No. 97). The objectives of this Statement were to clarify rules related to reporting of fiduciary activities under GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, to mitigate financial reporting costs for defined contribution plans, and to enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting of Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans that meet the definition of a pension plan.

The requirements of GASB Statement No. 97 are: (1) exempt primary governments that perform the duties that a governing board typically performs from treating the absence of a governing board the same as the appointment of a voting majority of a governing board in determining whether they are financially accountable for defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, or other employee benefit plans, and (2) limit the applicability of the financial burden criterion in GASB Statement No. 84 to defined benefit pension plans and defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet certain criteria, were effective immediately. The adoption of these requirements of GASB Statement No. 97 in fiscal year 2021 did not have a material effect on the System's financial statements. The requirements of GASB Statement No. 97 that are related to the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021. For purposes of determining whether a primary government is financially accountable for a potential component unit, the requirements of this Statement provide that for all other arrangements, the absence of a governing board be treated the same as the appointment of a voting majority of a governing board if the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform, are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. The System has not elected to implement the requirements of this Statement early; the System is still evaluating the potential impacts of these requirements.

In May 2022, the GASB issued Statement No. 99, Omnibus 2022 (GASB Statement No. 99). The Statement provides guidance addressing various accounting and financial reporting issues identified during the implementation and application of certain GASB pronouncements, including: accounting and financial reporting for exchange or exchange-like financial guarantees; certain derivative instruments that are neither hedging derivative instruments nor investment derivative instruments; and clarification of certain provisions of: GASB Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments, GASB Statement No. 87 and GASB Statement No. 96. The requirements of GASB Statement No. 99 that relate to the extension of the use of LIBOR, disclosures for nonmonetary transactions, pledges of future revenues by pledging governments, clarifications of certain provisions in GASB Statement No. 34, and terminology updates are effective immediately. The requirements related to GASB Statement No. 87 and GASB Statement No. 96 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022 and all reporting periods thereafter. The requirements related to financial guarantees and the other requirements related to derivative instruments are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2023, and all reporting periods thereafter. Earlier application is encouraged. The System has not elected to implement the requirements of this Statement early; the System is still evaluating the potential impacts of these requirements.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 2. Uncompensated Care

The System maintains records to identify and monitor the level of uncompensated care it provides. These records include the amount of charges forgone for services provided under the System's charity care policy, as well as a provision for uncollectible accounts included in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

The following information measures the level of uncompensated care provided during the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands).

2022		2021
\$ 880,561	\$	902,423
5.6%)	6.8%
\$	\$ 880,561	

For the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, uncompensated care includes approximately \$796,556,000 and \$848,569,000 of charges forgone for services provided under the System's charity care policy, respectively. Using the System's average ratio of cost to charges, the cost of charity care provided was approximately \$135,010,000 and \$146,026,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note 3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The System has contractual agreements with third-party payors (Medicare, Medicaid, and commercial insurance payors) that provide for prospective reimbursement at contractually established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows.

Medicare and Medicaid

Reimbursement for certain services subject to special reimbursement formulas under the Medicare program is subject to audit and settlement by a Medicare Administrative Contractor. Such audits and final settlements have been completed for all years through 2017 for Memorial Hospital West and Memorial Hospital Miramar, and through 2016 for all other facilities. Audit fieldwork has been substantially completed for all facilities through 2019, and the related final settlements are not expected to differ materially from the recorded amounts. Medicare program beneficiaries accounted for approximately 14.1% and 15.3% of the System's gross patient charges in fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively. During the year ended April 30, 2022, the System filed amended cost reports for fiscal years 2021 and 2020, which resulted in additional net patient revenue of \$9.3 million related to Indirect Medical Education revenue. Other than the cost report amendments, there were no material differences between original estimates and subsequent revisions in fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

Reimbursement under the Florida Medicaid program is based on a variety of prospective rate methodologies. Medicaid program beneficiaries accounted for approximately 4.1% and 3.9% of the System's gross patient charges in fiscal years 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 3. Net Patient Service Revenue (Continued)

Insurance and Other Payors

The System has entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, HMOs, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payments to the System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge, allowances from established charges, and prospectively determined daily rates.

Net Patient Service Revenue

The difference between gross patient charges and the contractually established rates for all payors is accounted for as contractual adjustments. The System's gross patient charges, charity care adjustments, provision for doubtful accounts, and contractual adjustments for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, are as follows (in thousands):

		2022		2021
Cross waterst shares	Ф	45 604 040	Φ	40 000 605
Gross patient charges	Ф	15,634,340	\$	13,332,635
Charity care adjustments		(796,556)		(848,569)
Provision for doubtful accounts		(84,005)		(53,854)
Contractual adjustments		(12,219,253)		(10,281,231)
Net patient service revenue	\$	2,534,526	\$	2,148,981

During the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized \$73,864,000 of net patient service revenue under the Medicaid supplemental financing initiative called the Hospital Directed Payment Program (DPP) for the year ending September 30, 2021 (the State fiscal year end). DPP is administered regionally and is intended to bridge the difference between Medicaid reimbursement rates and the costs of providing the care. Florida's DPP provides a financial incentive for all hospitals to engage in quality initiatives with the Medicaid managed care plans in their region. Hospitals that participate in a DPP receive their DPP funding via their local Medicaid managed care plans. The DPP funds recognized are included under net patient service revenue in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. Total receivables recognized by the System from DPP funding was approximately \$11,199,000 million as of April 30, 2022, and was reported in other current assets in the accompanying statements of net position. DPP for the year ending September 30, 2022, is in the process of obtaining government administrative approval.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 3. Net Patient Service Revenue (Continued)

Net Patient Accounts Receivable

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of which are local residents that are insured under third-party payor agreements. Net patient accounts receivable, reported as current assets by the System at April 30, 2022 and 2021, consists of the following amounts (in thousands):

	 2022	2021
Receivable from Medicare Receivable from Medicaid	\$ 116,850 88,167	\$ 133,148 86,187
Receivable from patients' insurance carriers Receivable from other	1,336,510 277,654	1,091,642 315,878
Total patient accounts receivable	1,819,181	1,626,855
Less allowance for charity care and contractual adjustments	(1,034,854)	(948,784)
Less allowance for doubtful accounts	 (463,970)	(399,222)
Patient accounts receivable, net	\$ 320,357	\$ 278,849

Concentrations of Credit Risk

The mix of net receivables from patients and third-party payors at April 30, 2022 and 2021, was as follows:

	2022	2021
Medicare	7.3%	11.0%
Medicaid	4.3%	3.8%
Managed care	83.1%	76.2%
Other	5.3%	9.0%
Total	100.0%	100.0%

Note 4. Other Funding Sources

The System receives funding from various components of the State Medicaid program, including the LIP and DSH payments. The State's LIP distributes funding to the System in support of programs that provide coverage for uninsured and underinsured patients. The LIP is a federal matching program that provides the State with the opportunity to receive additional distributions based upon a fixed annual pool of approximately \$1.5 billion distributed by the State based on a measure of charity care cost. DSH is a federally-mandated additional Medicaid payment intended to recognize the higher cost of treating a disproportionate share of low-income patients, subject to federal State-wide limits. Both are subject to a provider-specific cost limits which are retrospectively audited. Audits have been completed through the State fiscal year ended June 30, 2019. There were no material differences between original estimates and subsequent revisions in fiscal years 2022 and 2021.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 4. Other Funding Sources (Continued)

Total revenue recognized by the System from LIP and DSH funding was approximately \$55,463,000 and \$51,749,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and was reported as disproportionate share distributions in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. Total receivables recognized by the System from LIP and DSH funding was approximately \$47,072,000 and \$2,555,000 as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and was reported in other current assets in the accompanying statements of net position. The increase was due to the timing of payments made by the State; during the current year, all DSH payments were held back by the State pending a recalculated distribution that would take into account the impact of the DPP on individual hospital DSH payment caps. Total liabilities recognized by the System from LIP and DSH funding was approximately \$5,917,000 and \$5,999,000 as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and was reported in other current liabilities in the accompanying statements of net position.

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress passed multiple bills that included funding and operational relief for affected hospitals. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, CMS, and the Health Resources and Services Administration all issued various waivers of regulations governing coverage of specific services and conditions of program participation. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act included \$100 billion of funds available until expended to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally, for necessary expenses to reimburse, through grants or other mechanisms, eligible health care providers for health care related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to coronavirus.

For the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized approximately \$13,059,000 of COVID-19 related relief funds, including \$5,580,000 of Provider Relief Funds and \$7,479,000 of other reimbursements from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System recognized approximately \$152,404,000 of COVID-19 related relief funds, including \$143,039,000 of Provider Relief Funds, \$5,000,000 in recoveries from business interruption insurance, and \$4,365,000 of other related grants and reimbursements. These amounts were recognized within nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. The System used these funds to cover allowable costs and loss of revenue attributable to the effects of COVID-19.

The recognition of the Provider Relief Funds received is conditioned upon the provision of care for individuals with possible or actual cases of COVID-19 after January 31, 2020, certification that payment will be used to prevent, prepare for and respond to COVID-19 and shall reimburse the recipient only for health care-related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to COVID-19. The System recognizes grant payments as income when there is reasonable assurance the System has complied with the conditions associated with the grant. The System's recognition could change materially in the future based on evolving grant compliance guidance provided by the government.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 4. Other Funding Sources (Continued)

The System also applied for and was paid approximately \$106,690,000 in April 2020, as an advance on six months of its Medicare payments through the Accelerated and Advance Payment Program expanded to increase cash flow to providers of services impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. The Medicare accelerated payments are interest free and the program currently requires that CMS recoup the accelerated payments beginning 12 months after receipt by the provider, by withholding future Medicare fee-for-service payments for claims until such time as the accelerated payments have been fully recouped. The program currently requires that any outstanding balance remaining after 29 months must be repaid by the provider or be subjected to a 4% annual interest rate and recoupments began in April 2021. As of April 30, 2022, the System reported approximately \$33,302,000 as a current liability in the accompany statements of net position. As of April 30, 2021, the System reported approximately \$62,142,000 and \$41,027,000 as a current liability and long-term liability, respectively, in the accompany statements of net position.

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The approximate book value of the System's unrestricted and restricted bank accounts included in cash and cash equivalents in the accompanying statements of net position at April 30, 2022 and 2021, are as follows (in thousands):

	 2022	2021
Unrestricted bank accounts	\$ 71,937	\$ 40,522

Custodial credit risk: At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's deposits consisting of cash were covered by federal depository insurance and a collateral pool pledged to the State Treasurer of Florida by financial institutions that comply with the requirements of Florida Statutes and have been designated as Qualified Public Depositories (QPDs) by the State Treasurer. QPDs are required to pledge collateral to the State Treasurer with a market value equal to a percentage of the average daily balance of all governmental deposits in excess of any federal deposit insurance. In the event of a default by a QPD, all claims for governmental deposits would be satisfied by the State Treasurer from the proceeds of federal deposit insurance, pledged collateral of the public depository in default, and, if necessary, a pro rata assessment to the other QPDs participating in the collateral pool.

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, pursuant to Florida Statute 218.415, investment securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, are held with a third-party custodian, and all securities purchased by, and all collateral obtained by the System are properly designated as an asset of the System. The securities are held in accounts separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution. The System's bond indentures stipulate that all bond and trustee held funds be "Eligible Investments" as defined in the indentures and be maintained in separate accounts with a bond trustee. All bond and trustee held investments are held in accounts separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Cash Equivalents and Investments

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's cash equivalents and investments, including assets whose use is limited and restricted assets, are as follows (in thousands):

	2022	2021
Unrestricted cash equivalents	\$ 166,528	\$ 95,920
Unrestricted investments	2,312,044	2,424,192
Designated investments for employee disability	19,601	20,547
Investments restricted under self-insurance agreements	60,196	62,735
Other assets:		
Restricted for ACO repayment mechanism	666	1,444
Restricted assets:		
Investments under indenture agreements for debt service	27,855	25,248
Investments under indenture agreements – project funds	 85,474	-
	\$ 2,672,364	\$ 2,630,086

The current portion of investments restricted under self-insurance agreements available to cover current liabilities of approximately \$523,000 and \$13,930,000 at April 30, 2022 and \$1,130,000 and \$13,310,000 at April 30, 2021, is included in cash and cash equivalents and other current assets, respectively, in the accompanying statements of net position. Designated investments for employee disability included in cash and cash equivalents were of approximately \$185,000 and \$378,000, for the fiscal years ended April 2022 and April 2021, respectively.

The System's investment policy, as amended from time to time, is approved by the Board of Commissioners of the South Broward Hospital District (the Board). The investment policy is designed to maximize financial return to the System consistent with the risks incumbent in each investment and designed to preserve the appropriate diversification in the portfolio. The System utilizes an independent investment consultant to identify and hire investment managers, implement strategies and monitor risk and performance.

The investment policy authorizes investment in equity strategies up to a 20% limitation of investable assets. At April 30, 2022 and 2021, approximately 15.29% and 12.07% of investable assets were in low volatility equity mutual funds and/or exchange traded funds.

Fair Value Measurements

The System measures and records investments, assets whose use is limited and restricted assets using fair value measurement guidelines established by GASB Statement No. 72. These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, as follows:

- Level 1: Quoted prices for identical investments in active markets;
- **Level 2:** Observable inputs other than quoted prices; and,
- Level 3: Unobservable inputs.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Debt and equity securities classified in Level 1 are valued using prices quoted in active markets for those securities. Money market mutual funds and equity mutual funds are valued using the net asset values as quoted daily for the funds. Debt securities classified in Level 2 are valued using the following approaches:

- *U.S. Agencies and commercial paper*: quoted prices for identical securities in markets that are not active; and
- Corporate and municipal bonds: quoted prices for similar securities in active markets

The tables below present the fair value leveling of the System's cash equivalents and investments as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72 (in thousands):

აიაა

				20	022			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	84,158	\$	_	\$	_	\$	84,158
Commercial paper	Ψ	-	Ψ	91,600	Ψ	_	Ψ	91,600
U.S. treasuries		914,929		-		_		914,929
U.S. agencies		-		82.531		_		82,531
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		_		209,859		_		209,859
Asset-backed securities		-		96,490		_		96,490
Supranational bonds		_		8,217		-		8,217
Corporate debt		39,354		706,346		-		745,700
U.S. equities		26,308		· <u>-</u>		_		26,308
Municipal securities		· =		29,004		-		29,004
Equity mutual funds		382,210		-		-		382,210
Group annuity contracts		-		-		1,358		1,358
	\$ ^	1,446,959	\$	1,224,047	\$	1,358	\$	2,672,364
				20	021			
		Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	86,317	\$	_	\$	_	\$	86,317
Commercial paper	*	-	*	88,469	Ψ	_	Ψ	88,469
U.S. treasuries		745,099		-		_		745,099
U.S. agencies		-		231,396		_		231,396
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		_		443,631		-		443,631
Asset-backed securities		_		173,303		-		173,303
Supranational bonds		=		6,428		-		6,428
Corporate debt		5,621		440,069		-		445,690
U.S. equities		25,684		-		-		25,684
Municipal securities		-		91,580		-		91,580
Equity mutual funds		291,844		-		-		291,844
Group annuity contracts		_		-		645		645
	\$ ^	1,154,565	\$	1,474,876	\$	645	\$	2,630,086

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued) Interest Rate Risk

The System manages interest rate exposure by limiting investment maturities in accordance with parameters in its investment policy. To the extent possible, the System attempts to match investment maturities with known cash needs and anticipated cash flow requirements. The System's investment policy segments its fixed income investment portfolio into pools with identified asset allocation percentages that attempt to match its liquidity requirements. Investments of bond indenture-restricted funds have maturities set in accordance with the relevant documents.

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System had cash equivalents and investments maturing as follows (in thousands):

					2	022				
			No M	laturity Date or					Gre	eater Than
	F	air Value	Les	s than 1 Year	1	l -5 Years	6-10	Years	1	0 Years
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	84,158	\$	84,158	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Commercial paper		91,600		91,600		-		-		-
U.S. treasuries		914,929		407,528		388,266	119	9,135		-
U.S. agencies		82,531		16,495		46,160	1	1,540		8,336
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		209,859		2,964		70,723	59	9,526		76,646
Asset-backed securities		96,490		2,182		70,809	13	3,358		10,141
Supranational bonds		8,217		563		7,416		238		-
Corporate debt		745,700		100,853		378,715	232	2,238		33,894
U.S. equities		26,308		26,308		-		-		-
Municipal securities		29,004		501		8,058	19	9,008		1,437
Equity mutual funds		382,210		382,210		-		-		-
Group annuity contracts		1,358		1,358		-		-		
	\$2	,672,364	\$	1,116,720	\$	970,147	\$ 45	5,043	\$	130,454
					2	021				
			No M	laturity Date or					Gre	eater Than
	F	air Value	Les	s than 1 Year	1	-5 Years	6-10	Years	1	0 Years
	•	0001=	•	00.04=	_		•			
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	86,317	\$	86,317	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Commercial paper		88,469		88,469		-		-		-
U.S. treasuries		745,099		322,994		333,604		3,501		-
U.S. agencies		231,396		39,400		161,788		7,521		12,687
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		443,631		21,842		117,801		7,637		176,351
Asset-backed securities		173,303		17,003		134,222	13	3,855		8,223
Supranational bonds		6,428		4,501		1,667		260		-
Corporate debt		445,690		91,280		310,465	43	3,945		-
U.S. equities		25,684		25,684		-		-		-
Municipal securities		91,580		3,773		40,290	44	4,231		3,286
		•		•						
Equity mutual funds		291,844		291,844		-		-		-
		•		•		- - 1,099,837	\$ 33	- -		- - 200,547

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's cash equivalents and investments have credit ratings as follows (in thousands):

	S&P Rating or Comparable as of April 30, 2022																
	Total	AAA	AA+		AA	AA-	A+	Α		A-	BBB+	BBB	В	BB-	В	3B+	В
SEC-registered money market funds	\$ 84,158	\$ 84,158	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$ -	•		\$		\$ -
Commercial paper	91,600	φ 04,130	Ψ -	Ψ	37,271	Ψ -	54,329	Ψ -	Ψ	-	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ	-	Ψ		Ψ -
U.S. treasuries	914.929	121.041	793,888		-	_	-	_		_	_	_		_		_	_
U.S. agencies	82,531	11,694	70,837		_	_	_	_		_	_	_		_		-	-
U.S. agency mortgage bonds	209,859	22,164	187,695		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	-
Asset-backed securities	96,490	86,010	10,281		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	199
Supranational Bonds	8,217	7,979	238		-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-	-
Corporate debt	745,700	61,252	7,833		19,272	33,556	83,216	134,204		152,402	147,326	50,644	5	1,295	4	1,700	-
Municipal securities	29,004	8,890	11,960		6,355	1,670	129	-		-	-	-		-		-	-
Group annuity contracts	1,358	-	-		-	-	1,358	-		-	-	-		-		-	-
	2,263,846	\$ 403,188	\$1,082,732	\$	62,898	\$ 35,226	\$ 139,032	\$134,204	\$	152,402	\$ 147,326	\$ 50,644	\$ 5	1,295	\$ 4	1,700	\$ 199
Unrated equity mutual funds and																	
U.S. equities	408,518	_															
	\$ 2,672,364	=															
		_															
							or Comparabl		30, 20								
	Total	AAA	AA+		AA	S&P Rating (or Comparabl A+	e as of April 3 A	30, 20)21 A-	BBB+	BBB	В	BB-	В	BB+	В
SEC-registered money market funds				\$	AA -						BBB+	BBB	B	BB- -	B	BB+ -	
SEC-registered money market funds Commercial paper		\$ 86,317	AA+ \$ -	\$	AA -	AA-	A+	A	30, 20 \$	A- -			\$	BB- - -		BB+ - -	\$ - -
,	\$ 86,317	\$ 86,317		\$	AA	AA-	\$ -	A -					\$	BB- - - -		BB+ - - -	
Commercial paper	\$ 86,317 88,469	\$ 86,317 -	\$ -	\$	AA	AA-	\$ -	A -		A- -			\$	BB- - - -		BB+ - - -	
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099	\$ 86,317 - -	\$ - - 745,099	\$	AA	AA-	\$ -	A -		A- -			\$	BB- - - - -		BB+ - - - - -	
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396	\$ 86,317 - -	\$ - - 745,099 231,396	\$	AA	AA-	\$ -	A -		A- -			\$	BBB- - - - - -		BB+ - - - -	
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631	\$ 86,317 - - - -	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631	\$		AA-	\$ -	A -		A- -			\$	BB- - - - - - -		BB+ - - - - -	\$ - - - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303	\$ 86,317 - - - - 154,166	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694	\$	AA 17,553	\$ - - - - -	\$ -	A -		A- -			\$	BBB- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		BB+ - - - - - -	\$ - - - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428	\$ 86,317 - - - - 154,166 1,768	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660	\$	- - - - -	\$	\$ - 40,488 - - - - -	A \$ - 36,983 - - - - -		A- - 10,998 - - - -	\$ - - - - - -	\$ - - - - - -	\$	- - - - -		BB+	\$ - - - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds Corporate debt	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428 445,690	\$ 86,317 - - - - 154,166 1,768 4,105	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660 14,476	\$	- - - - - - - 17,553	\$ - - - - - 28,322	\$ - 40,488 - - - - -	A \$ - 36,983 - - - - -		A- - 10,998 - - - -	\$ - - - - - -	\$ - - - - - - - 14,195	\$	- - - - -		- - - - - - - -	\$ - - - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds Corporate debt Municipal securities	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428 445,690 91,580	\$ 86,317 - - - - 154,166 1,768 4,105	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660 14,476	\$	- - - - - - - 17,553	\$ - - - - - 28,322	\$ - 40,488 - - - - 43,992	A \$ - 36,983 - - - - -		A- - 10,998 - - - -	\$ - - - - - -	\$ - - - - - 14,195 405	\$	- - - - -		- - - - - - - - -	\$ - - - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds Corporate debt Municipal securities	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428 445,690 91,580 645	\$ 86,317 - - - 154,166 1,768 4,105 38,962	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660 14,476 33,617	\$	- - - - - - 17,553 16,563	\$	\$ - 40,488 - - - - 43,992 - 645	\$ - 36,983 - - - - 135,747 -	\$	A- 10,998 127,680	\$ - - - - - - 59,093	\$ - - - - - 14,195 405	\$ \$	- - - - - - 527	\$	BB+	\$ - - - 1,443 - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds Corporate debt Municipal securities Group annuity contracts	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428 445,690 91,580 645	\$ 86,317 - - - 154,166 1,768 4,105 38,962	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660 14,476 33,617	\$	- - - - - - 17,553 16,563	\$	\$ - 40,488 - - - - 43,992 - 645	\$ - 36,983 - - - - 135,747 -	\$	A- 10,998 127,680	\$ - - - - - - 59,093	\$ - - - - - 14,195 405	\$ \$	- - - - - - 527	\$	BB+	\$ - - - 1,443 - -
Commercial paper U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Supranational Bonds Corporate debt Municipal securities Group annuity contracts Unrated equity mutual funds and	\$ 86,317 88,469 745,099 231,396 443,631 173,303 6,428 445,690 91,580 645 2,312,558	\$ 86,317 - - - 154,166 1,768 4,105 38,962	\$ - 745,099 231,396 443,631 17,694 4,660 14,476 33,617	\$	- - - - - - 17,553 16,563	\$	\$ - 40,488 - - - - 43,992 - 645	\$ - 36,983 - - - - 135,747 -	\$	A- 10,998 127,680	\$ - - - - - - 59,093	\$ - - - - - 14,195 405	\$	- - - - - - 527	\$	BB+	\$ - - - 1,443 - -

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 5. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments (Continued)

Credit Risk

The System's investment policy provides guidelines for fixed income investment managers that require: maintaining an average portfolio credit rating of at least A; restricting investments in debt securities to those with A- or higher credit ratings at the time of purchase; and limiting the duration of the System's total fixed income portfolios to four years, or less. The System's bond indentures stipulate credit ratings for "Eligible Investments".

Concentration of Credit Risk

The System's investment policy has asset allocation and issuer limitations for cash equivalents and fixed income investments which are designed to reduce concentration of credit risk of the System's investments. The System's investment policy does not have an issuer limitation for U.S. Treasury securities. The System's bond indentures do not stipulate issuer limitations for "Eligible Investments".

At April 30, 2022, there were no investments in any one issuer representing greater than 5% or more of the System's total investments. At April 30, 2021, investments in any one issuer representing 5% or more of the System's total investments were approximately \$234,610,000 (8.9%) invested in issues of the Federal National Mortgage Association and \$259,760,000 (9.9%) invested in issues of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp, respectively.

Note 6. Capital Assets, Net

A summary of the activity in the capital assets and the related accumulated depreciation accounts is as follows for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	ı	Balance at							Balance at
	N	1ay 1, 2021	Additions	ditions Transfers			Deletions	Α	pril 30, 2022
Depreciable assets:									
Land improvements	\$	30,985	\$ 34	\$	1,032	\$	-	\$	32,051
Buildings and improvements		1,373,769	2,532		68,773		(546)		1,444,528
Equipment .		751,539	30,615		25,555		(102,723)		704,986
Total depreciable assets		2,156,293	33,181		95,360		(103,269)		2,181,565
Accumulated depreciation:									
Land improvements		(19,803)	(1,343)		-		-		(21,146)
Buildings and improvements		(790,397)	(43,554)		-		417		(833,534)
Equipment		(603,056)	(44,441)		-		100,197		(547,300)
Total accumulated depreciation		(1,413,256)	(89,338)		-		100,614		(1,401,980)
Net depreciable assets		743,037	(56,157)		95,360		(2,655)		779,585
Land		67,124	615		-		-		67,739
Construction in progress		128,516	164,060		(95,360)		(16)		197,200
Capital assets, net	\$	938,677	\$ 108,518	\$	-	\$	(2,671)	\$	1,044,524

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

	Balance at lay 1, 2020	Additions	Transfers	Deletions	Balance at pril 30, 2021
Depreciable assets:					
Land improvements	\$ 30,158	\$ 27	\$ 800	\$ -	\$ 30,985
Buildings and improvements	1,359,217	1,897	12,655	-	1,373,769
Equipment	745,668	30,644	11,087	(35,860)	751,539
Total depreciable assets	2,135,043	32,568	24,542	(35,860)	2,156,293
Accumulated depreciation:					
Land improvements	(18,577)	(1,226)	-	-	(19,803)
Buildings and improvements	(746,566)	(43,831)	-	-	(790,397)
Equipment	(595,652)	(42,581)	-	35,177	(603,056)
Total accumulated depreciation	(1,360,795)	(87,638)	-	35,177	(1,413,256)
Net depreciable assets	774,248	(55,070)	24,542	(683)	743,037
Land	67,124	-	-	-	67,124
Construction in progress	45,022	108,036	(24,542)	-	128,516
Capital assets, net	\$ 886,394	\$ 52,966	\$ -	\$ (683)	\$ 938,677

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, noncash capital expenditures that are included in accounts payable and accrued expenses were approximately \$38,012,000 and \$22,229,000, respectively.

The System is currently engaged in expansion projects at its facilities with significant construction at Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital and Memorial Hospital West. The estimated cost to complete all construction projects in process at April 30, 2022, is approximately \$229.9 million.

Note 7. Self-Insurance

The System is exposed to various risks of loss related to professional liability, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and certain employee health plan costs; and natural disasters. The System believes it is more economical to manage certain risks internally and set aside assets for possible claim settlements. Commercial insurance is procured to cover the System's property, commissioners and officers, accidents and vehicles.

The System, as a subdivision of the State, has sovereign immunity in tort actions. Therefore, in accordance with Chapter 768.28 of the Florida Statutes, for claims with occurrence dates subsequent to October 1, 2011, the System is not liable to pay a claim or judgment by any one person that exceeds the sum of \$200,000 or any claim or judgment, or portions thereof that when totaled with all other claims or judgments paid by the State or its agencies or subdivisions arising out of the same incident or occurrence exceeds the sum of \$300,000.

Chapter 768.28 of the Florida Statutes also provides that judgments may be claimed or rendered in excess of these limits; however, these amounts must be reported to, and approved by, the State Legislature. In addition, the System has excess insurance coverage that varies by claim year. Specific excess coverage to cover any damages rendered against the System as a result of the passage of a claims bill for professional and general liability ranges from \$10 million to \$25 million in excess insurance coverage, with self-insured retention that ranges from \$2 million to \$10 million. Specific excess coverage for workers' compensation includes retention that ranges from \$125,000 to \$750,000 per incident.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 7. Self-Insurance (Continued)

The System's management estimates and accrues for the cost of unreported claims based on historical data and actuarial projections. The liability includes estimates of the ultimate cost of claims (including future claim adjustment expenses) that have been reported but not settled, and of claims that have been incurred but not reported. The estimated claims liability for professional liability has been discounted based on an interest rate of 1.00% and 1.90% at April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The estimated claims liability for workers' compensation has been discounted based on an interest rate of 1.00% and 1.30% at April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

The System has established separate accounts for the purpose of setting aside assets to fund future self-insurance losses. The assets can only be used for payment of losses and administrative expenses. Earnings and losses on investments in the self-insurance accounts are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses, in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position and are retained as part of the self-insurance accounts. A rollforward of the System's claims liability for self-insurance claims is as follows (in thousands):

				New					Ε	stimated
	L	iability at	CI	aims and					An	nount Due
	Ве	ginning of	Cł	nanges in		Claim	L	iability at	W	ithin One
Years Ended April 30		Year	Е	stimates	F	ayments	Er	nd of Year		Year
2021	\$	44,683	\$	40,830	\$	(35,233)	\$	50,280	\$	19,635
2022		50,280		29,117		(30,257)		49,140		18,591

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 8. Long-Term Debt

The following is a summary of long-term debt as of April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	,	,
	2022	2021
Series 2021A Hospital Revenue Bonds – \$200,000 authorized and		
issued: Serial Bond, interest rates of 2.25% to 3.00%, maturing in		
amounts ranging from \$4,545 to \$10,765 beginning		
May 1, 2037 through May 1, 2048	\$ 82,150 \$	-
3.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2050	40,105	-
3.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2051	41,325	-
3.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2052	36,420	
Unamortized premium not	200,000	-
Unamortized premium, net	7,999 207,999	
	207,999	
Series 2021B Hospital Revenue Bonds – \$50,000 authorized and issued:		
2.85% Term Bond due May 1, 2051	6,160	_
2.85% Term Bond due May 1, 2052	43,840	_
, ,	50,000	
Unamortized discount, net	(299)	
	49,701	
	·	
Series 2018 Hospital Revenue Bonds – \$101,575 authorized and		
issued: Serial Bond, interest rate of 5.00%, maturing on May 1, 2045	20,715	20,715
4.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2048	80,860	80,860
	101,575	101,575
Unamortized premium (discount), net	233	(1,020)
	101,808	100,555
Series 2017 Hospital Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds – \$101,420 authorized and issued: Serial Bonds, interest rates of 3.25% to 5.00%, maturing in amounts ranging from \$3,835 to		
\$15,305 beginning May 1, 2022 through May 1, 2032	101,420	101,420
Unamortized premium, net	8,542	9,058
·	109,962	110,478
Series 2016A Hospital Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds – \$160,620 authorized and issued: Serial Bonds, interest rates of 3.375% to 4.00%, maturing in amounts ranging from \$11,235 to	·	,
\$20,435 beginning May 1, 2027 through May 1, 2040	31,670	31,670
3.50% Term Bond due May 1, 2039	38,825	38,825
4.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2044	90,125	90,125
	160,620	160,620
Unamortized premium, net	1,927	1,310
	162,547	161,930
Series 2016 Hospital Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds – \$173,040 authorized and issued: Serial Bonds, interest rates of	,	<u>, </u>
2.75% to 5.00%, maturing in amounts ranging from \$1,600 to \$24,070 beginning May 1, 2017 through May 1, 2037	154,820	159,090
Unamortized premium, net	9,861	9,602
onamonized premium, net	164.681	168,692
Series 2015 Hospital Revenue and Refunding Revenue Bonds – \$154,905 authorized and issued: Serial Bonds, interest rates of	104,001	100,092
3.00% to 5.00%, maturing in amounts ranging from \$1,195 to	00.070	07.005
\$7,915 beginning May 1, 2016 through May 1, 2037	90,070	97,985
4.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2040	9,560	9,560
4.00% Term Bond due May 1, 2045	18,735	18,735
Unamortized premium, net	118,365 8,300	126,280 7,292
Onamortized premium, net		
Series 2009 Hospital Revenue Bonds – \$150,000 authorized	126,665	133,572
and issued:		
Advance refunded on crossover basis due May 1, 2019, interest		
rates of 6.978% to 7.278% Total debt	923,363	675,227
Less current portion	(11,860)	(12,185)
Long-term portion	\$ 911,503 \$	663,042
Long-torm portion	ψ 911,505 Φ	000,042

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's long-term debt is comprised solely of revenue bonds issued under its Master Trust Indenture (MTI) dated as of September 1, 2003, as supplemented to date by the Supplemental Indenture dated as of November 1, 2021. The System is the only member of the obligated group although the MTI provides for additional membership. The obligations issued under the MTI are payable solely from and are secured by a pledge of and a lien on the gross patient charges of the obligated group and any future member of the obligated group and certain accounts created under the MTI, provided, however, the lien and pledge of the accounts under the MTI do not extend to obligations issued for the benefit of the Revenue Certificate holders. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, amounts on deposit in certain accounts under the MTI were \$113,329,000 and \$25,248,000, respectively, and are presented as Restricted assets – investments under indenture agreements in the accompanying statements of net position. The increase is mainly related to \$85,474,000 in project funds related to the Series 2021A bonds.

The MTI contains certain restrictive debt covenants for the System, including a minimum debt service ratio and an incurrence test for the addition of indebtedness. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System was in compliance with all of its debt covenants.

The MTI also contains an acceleration provision which provides that, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an event of default (as described in the MTI), outstanding obligations issued under the MTI may be declared to be immediately due and payable in the manner provided thereby. Additionally, each series of bonds or other indebtedness secured by obligations issued under the MTI also may be subject to acceleration pursuant to the terms of the trust indenture or other agreement governing each such series of bonds or other indebtedness, as applicable. If the obligations issued under the MTI are accelerated, the total principal amount of those obligations, plus all interest accrued thereon to the date of acceleration and that which accrues to the date of payment, will be due and payable.

Series 2015 Bonds: \$154,905,000 issued on April 14, 2015 as tax-exempt fixed rate bonds and are callable on or after May 1, 2025, at par, without premium. The 2015 Bonds provided funds to refund and redeem a portion of the Series 2006 Bonds and to finance certain eligible projects and costs of issuance.

The System completed the advance refunding of a portion of its Series 2006 Bonds as a part of the Series 2015 Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments. On a matched-maturity basis, the cash flow savings, not including the funds held in related bond debt service accounts, was approximately \$8,169,000.

The refunding of the Series 2006 Bonds resulted in a loss on defeasance of approximately \$5,975,000. At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the unamortized value of the deferred amount was approximately \$4,074,000 and \$4,345,000, respectively, which is included in loss on defeasance, net in the accompanying statements of net position. The deferred amount is being charged to operations through the year 2037 using a straight-line interest amortization method, since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method of amortization.

Series 2016 Bonds: \$173,040,000 issued on June 29, 2016 as tax-exempt fixed rate bonds and are callable on or after May 1, 2026, at par, without premium. The 2016 Bonds provided funds to refund and redeem the remaining Series 2006 Bonds, advance refund all of the Series 2008 Bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance.

The System completed the refunding of the remaining outstanding Series 2006 Bonds and the advance refunding of the Series 2008 Bonds with the Series 2016 Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments. On a matched-maturity basis, the present value of the cash flow savings was approximately \$29,725,000.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The refunding of the Series 2006 and advance refunding of the 2008 Bonds resulted in a loss on defeasance of approximately \$15,936,000. At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the unamortized value of the deferred amount was approximately \$11,202,000 and \$12,002,000, respectively, which is included in loss on defeasance, net in the accompanying statements of net position. The deferred amount is being charged to operations through the year 2036 using a straight-line interest amortization method, since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method of amortization.

Series 2016A Bonds: \$160,620,000 issued on November 10, 2016, as tax-exempt fixed rate bonds to advance refund, on a cross-over basis, all of the Series 2009 Bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance. The cross-over structure was used in order to preserve the cash subsidy payments from the U.S. Department of the Treasury through the May 1, 2019 call date. The Series 2009 Escrow Fund was funded to pay interest on the Series 2016A Bonds through May 1, 2019 and redeem all of the \$150,000,000 Series 2009 Bonds on May 1, 2019. The System completed the cross-over refunding of the Series 2009 to reduce its total debt service payments. On a matched-maturity basis, the net present value cash flow savings was approximately \$10,512,000. The Series 2009 Bonds were redeemed in full on May 1, 2019.

Series 2017 Bonds: \$101,420,000 issued on March 8, 2017, as tax-exempt fixed rate bonds to refund and redeem all of the Series 2007 Bonds and to pay certain costs of issuance and are callable on or after May 1, 2027, at par, without premium. The System completed the refunding of its Series 2007 Bonds to reduce its total debt service payments. On a matched-maturity basis, the net present value cash flow savings, not including the funds held in related bond debt service accounts, was approximately \$15,145,000.

The refunding of the Series 2007 Bonds resulted in a loss on defeasance of approximately \$3,070,000. At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the unamortized value of the deferred amount was approximately \$2,024,000 and \$2,227,000, respectively, which is included in loss on defeasance, net in the accompanying statements of net position. The deferred amount is being charged to operations through the year 2032 using a straight-line interest amortization method, since the results are not significantly different from the effective interest method of amortization.

Series 2018 Bonds: \$101,575,000 issued on November 1, 2018, as tax-exempt fixed rated bond to finance certain eligible projects and pay costs of issuance and are callable on or after May 1, 2028 at par and without premium.

Series 2021A Bonds: \$200,000,000 issued on November 18, 2021, as tax-exempt fixed rated bond to finance certain eligible projects and pay costs of issuance and are callable on or after May 1, 2031 at par, and without premium.

Series 2021B Bonds: \$50,000,000 issued on November 18, 2021, as taxable fixed rated bond to finance certain projects and pay costs of issuance and are callable on or after May 1, 2031 at par, and without premium.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Maturities of long-term debt for the next five years and thereafter are shown in the table below (in thousands):

				Interest		otal Debt
	Prin	cipal	Pay	ments		Service
Years ending April 30:	<u> </u>					
2023	\$	11,860	\$	31,975	\$	43,835
2024		12,390		31,710		44,100
2025		12,935		31,077		44,012
2026		18,280		30,335		48,615
2027		20,080		29,454		49,534
2028-2032	1	15,550		132,219		247,769
2033-2037	1	45,930		108,008		253,938
2038-2042	1	38,510		83,812		222,322
2043-2047	1	67,170		55,146		222,316
2048-2053	2	244,095		22,682		266,777
	\$ 8	886,800	\$	556,418	\$	1,443,218

Activity related to long-term debt is summarized as follows for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	2022		2021	
Balance at beginning of year	\$	675,227	\$ 688,604	
Issuance of long-term debt, including premiums and/or discounts		257,829	-	
Principal payments on long-term debt		(12,185)	(11,665)	
Amortization of premiums and/or discounts		2,492	(1,712)	
Balance at end of year	\$	923,363	\$ 675,227	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 Plan Description

The Plan is a single employer, noncontributory defined benefit pension plan administered by the System, covering substantially all full-time regular employees that were hired on or before October 31, 2011. Effective November 1, 2011, the Plan was closed to new hires and rehires. Eligible employees hired or had a status change on or after November 1, 2011 are covered under the Memorial Healthcare System 401(a) Retirement Plan (the 401(a) Plan). Refer to Note 11 for further discussion of the 401(a) Plan. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report; however, it is reported as a pension trust fund in the financial statements of the System herein. The Board has the authority to establish and amend the benefit provisions of the Plan. The Board consists of seven members who are appointed by the Governor of Florida.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Benefits Provided

The Plan's retirement benefits are based on employees' years and completed months of continuous service from date of employment to date of termination and average compensation during the highest consecutive 60-month period in the last 120 months preceding termination or retirement. Employees become eligible for normal retirement based on the attainment of a specified age ranging from 55 to 65 years and years of credited service ranging from 5 to 30 years. Early and late retirement options are available subject to certain conditions.

Effective May 1, 2014, the Plan was amended to: (1) permit lump-sum distributions to participants when the actuarial equivalent present value of the retirement benefit is not greater than \$50,000 and the participant has not begun receiving a monthly retirement benefit; (2) permit the Plan to distribute to the participant (if elected) or into an eligible retirement plan (if the participant does not make an election) the actuarial equivalent present value of a participant's benefit when it exceeds \$1,000 but does not exceed \$5,000; and (3) distribute the actuarial equivalent present value of a participant's benefit that is \$1,000 or less as soon as administratively practical following the participant's date of termination.

Funding Policy

The Plan's funding policy provides for actuarially determined amounts, which, together with investment earnings, are sufficient to fund the Plan as prescribed under Part VII, Chapter 112 of the Florida Statutes. There are no employee contributions. The Plan's funding policy provides for actuarially determined periodic contributions that, for individual employees, increase gradually over time so that sufficient assets will be available to pay benefits when due. The portion of the actuarially determined contribution for normal cost is determined using the projected unit credit actuarial funding method with proration based on service. The actuary uses the level dollar method to amortize the unfunded liability over the average future working lifetime of active participants which was 8 years as of May 1, 2021 and May 1, 2020. The same amortization method is used for experience gains or losses, changes in benefits, or changes in actuarial assumptions. The actuarial value of assets uses a five-year smoothing for investment gains and losses. The annual required contributions to the Plan during fiscal year ended April 30, 2022 of approximately \$34,648,000 were made in excess of the actuarially determined contribution of \$33,648,000 computed through an actuarial valuation performed as of May 1, 2021. The annual required contributions to the Plan during fiscal year ended April 30, 2021 of approximately \$35,136,000 were made based on the actuarially determined contribution for the same amount computed through an actuarial valuation performed as of May 1, 2020. During the fiscal years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021. contributions as a percentage of covered payroll were 11.4% and 10.8%, respectively.

Listed below is information regarding plan membership or employees covered by the benefit terms:

Participant data as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, is as follows:

	2022	2021
Active plan members or employees	3,496	3,866
Inactive plan members or employees or beneficiaries currently		
receiving benefits	2,610	2,375
Inactive plan members or employees entitled to but not yet		
receiving benefits	2,368	2,469
Total	8,474	8,710

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability of the System reported, as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, was measured as of April 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. The total pension liability reported by the System as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, is based on the liability determined using May 1, 2021 and 2020 census data and a May 1, 2020 and 2019 valuation date using update procedures to roll forward to the measurement dates of April 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

The following schedule presents the change in net pension liability reporting for the System for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

	2022		2021	
Total pension liability				
Service cost	\$	13,375	\$	16,436
Interest		55,647		56,111
Differences between expected and actual experience		3,288		1,273
Changes in assumptions		10,323		(18,609)
Benefit payments		(33,013)		(35,788)
Net change in total pension liability		49,620		19,423
Total pension liability – beginning		837,626		818,203
Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$	887,246	\$	837,626
				_
Plan fiduciary net position				
Contributions – employer	\$	35,136	\$	41,122
Net investment income		197,540		(8,993)
Benefit payments		(33,013)		(35,788)
Administrative expense		(192)		(225)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		199,471		(3,884)
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning		684,272		688,156
Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$	883,743	\$	684,272
Plan's net pension liability ending – (a) – (b)	\$	3,503	\$	153,354

Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources

The System recorded approximately \$7,085,000 in pension income and \$29,932,000 in pension expense for the fiscal years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which is included in employee benefits expense in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued)

The following schedule presents information about the pension-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources at April 30 (in thousands):

		Deferred Outflows of Resources			
		2022		2021	
Differences between expected and actual experience Employer's contribution to the plan subsequent to the measurement	\$	3,037	\$	1,216	
date of the net pension liability		34,648		35,136	
Changes in assumptions		7,399		4,348	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on					
pension plan investments		-		36,014	
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	45,084	\$	76,714	
		Deferred Reso	Inflov		
		2022		2021	
Differences between expected and actual experience Changes in assumptions Net difference between projected and actual earnings on	\$	4,149 14,242 89,912	\$	7,694 24,122	
pension plan investments	\$	108,303	\$	31,816	
	Ψ	100,000	Ψ	01,010	

The following schedule presents the future amortization of pension-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, excluding the balance attributable to the employer's contribution to the Plan in the current fiscal year and subsequent to the net pension liability measurement date. The difference between projected and actual earnings on pension investment is recorded in pension expense over a five-year period. The changes in assumptions and differences between expected and actual experience is recorded in pension expense over the remaining service lives of active and inactive members which was 3.53 years as of May 1, 2021 and 2020.

The employer's contribution to the Plan reported by the System in the fiscal years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 will be reported as a reduction in the net pension liability in the next fiscal year. Other amounts reported as pension-related deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources at April 30, 2022, will be recognized as an increase (reduction) to pension expense for the fiscal years ending April 30 as follows (in thousands):

Years	ending	April	30:

2023	\$ (29,957)
2024	(21,040)
2025	(16,688)
2026	 (30,182)
	\$ (97,867)

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

The System recognizes annual pension expense and net pension liability in accordance with GASB Statements No. 68 and No. 71 based on information obtained from its annual actuarial report.

The assumptions used to measure the total pension liability of the System as of the measurement dates of April 30, 2021 and 2020, follows. Significant assumptions used in the May 1, 2020 and 2019 valuation were based on the results of various actuarial experience studies performed over the last six years.

2022 2021 Measurement date April 30, 2021 April 30, 2020 Valuation date May 1, 2020, rolled forward from May 1, 2020 May 1, 2019, rolled forward from May 1, 2019 to April 30, 2021 to April 30, 2020 Actuarial cost method Entry age normal actuarial cost method Entry age normal actuarial cost method Fair market value for plan investments Fair market value for plan investments Asset valuation method Long-term expected rate of return 6.60% 6.75% 6.75% Discount rate Mortality rates Based on the Pri-2012 Benefits-weighted Based on the Pri-2012 Benefits-weighted Employee, Annuitant, and Disabled Mortality Employee, Annuitant, and Disabled Mortality tables for males and females projected from tables for males and females projected from 2012 using generational projection Scale MP 2012 using generational projection Scale MP-2020 for males and females. 2018 for males and females. Projected salary increases Percentage Percentage Attained Age Increase* **Attained Age** Increase* Less than 35 6.00% Less than 35 3.75% 35-39 5.25% 35-39 4.00% 40-44 4.00% 40-44 4.25% 45-49 45-49 3.50% 4.50% 50-54 50-54 3.00% 4.75% 55-59 2.50% 55-59 5.00% 60 or older 2.25% 60 or older 5.25% *Includes inflation at 2.50% *Includes inflation at 2.50% Age-based rated based on plan experience Age-based rated based on plan experience per the rates above. per rates above and increasing 0.25% per vear until 2020 and remaining constant thereafter. All increases in rates through 2020 are reflected in the May 1, 2019 valuation. Cost of living adjustments None None May 1, 2019 May 1, 2019 Experience study date

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.60% and 6.75% for the April 30, 2021 and 2020 measurement dates, respectively. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions are made at 100% of the annual actuarial determined value and that future contributions will be made in the same manner. Based on these assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive plan participants. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The Florida Statutes require the System to make an actuarially-determined contribution to the Plan each year. Thus, as long as the System continues to fund the Plan based on the contributions, the Plan will remain adequately funded. Actuaries perform a valuation on census data and asset information every year as of May 1st. The annual valuation includes a contribution amount that the System funds each year. An alternative method applies for the System due to the Florida Statutes, requiring that the System fund an actuarially determined dollar amount of contribution each year. As long as the System remains financially able to make the contributions each year, there will not likely be a point in time where the Plan will run out of money and not be able to make benefit payments.

Investment Policy

The Board adopted an investment policy for the Plan that adheres to the investment guidelines and permissible investments outlined in Florida Statutes, Title XIV, Chapters 215.44 and 215.47. The investment policy has target percentages for certain asset classes and permits variances of +/- 5% as an allowable range. The Board and its Finance Committee uses an independent registered financial advisor to assist in monitoring investment activities, investment policy formulation and investment manager selection. The following are the Board's adopted investment policy asset allocation midpoint percentages for both the measurement dates as of April 30, 2021 and 2020:

Asset Class	Allocation Percentage
Domestic equity	10.0%
Global equity:	10.070
Value	17.5%
Growth	27.5%
Defensive equity strategy	10.0%
Fixed Income:	
Core fixed income	25.0%
Sr. secured bank loans	5.0%
High yield	5.0%
Total Plan	100.0%

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued)

The Plan provides the following guidelines and restrictions for the asset classes authorized:

- Domestic equity: The following list of investments may be purchased in the Domestic equity portfolio: common and preferred stock; securities convertible into common stock, including 144a stock limited to 10% of the portfolio and must be in securities that are of size to be index eligible; warrants; American Depository Receipts; no-load mutual funds; bank, trust or insurance company pooled funds; cash and cash equivalents; exchange traded funds; and initial public offerings. Large and small capitalization companies and defensive or enhanced indexing strategies utilizing domestic large cap equity index funds and/or exchange traded funds in combination with futures and swaps are included as domestic equities.
- Global equity (including dedicated emerging markets): The following list of investments may be purchased in a global equity portfolio: common and preferred stocks of issuers whose primary stock exchange listing, registration or headquarters are located in the United States, or countries comprising the Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index (MSCI ACQI Index). The exceptions to this are stocks in emerging markets, subject to certain limitations. Other permissible investments include: securities convertible into common stock, including offerings under Securities Act Rule 144, limited to 20% of the portfolio at market value; warrants; ADRs listed on a major U.S. exchange; forward contracts for foreign currency to be used in defensive hedging only; World Equity Benchmarks (WEBs); exchange traded funds; initial public offerings (only after notification to the System's Finance Committee and its Investment Consultant); no-load mutual funds; bank, trust or insurance company pooled funds; and cash or cash equivalents.
- Fixed income: The following list of investments may be purchased in the fixed-income portfolios: U.S. Treasury obligations, Treasury inflation protected bonds, government agencies and government sponsored agency debentures and mortgage pass-through; mortgage-backed To-Be-Announced (TBA) notes; collateralized mortgage obligations, limited to 25% of the portfolio; non-agency issued mortgages originated in Florida per Statute 215.47(2)(b)(c)(d); commercial mortgage-backed securities; corporate bonds and other corporate obligations, including equipment trust certificates; high-yield bonds and secured bank loans; 144a fixed income securities with and without registration rights; asset-backed securities; indexed notes, floaters, and other variable rate obligations; pooled accounts or other collective investment funds; certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances, and commercial paper rated at least A-1 by S&P or P-1 by Moody's: mutual funds; municipal bonds: complex tranches of collateralized mortgage obligations, asset-backed securities, and commercial mortgage-backed securities (including interest only, principal only, super floaters, inverse floaters, and support bonds), limited to 10% of the portfolio at market value; and U.S. dollar global bonds and non-U.S. dollar global bonds, limited to 5% each (10% total) of the portfolio at market value. Investments not listed above may be purchased only if the investment manager receives written approval from the System's Finance Committee.
- Alternative investments long/short equity hedge fund: A hedge fund refers to an investment or strategy that is not a long-only portfolio of traditional equity. The Plan will generally invest in strategies that have at least yearly liquidity and reasonable levels of transparency.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Stand-alone financial statements are not issued for the Plan. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position used to compute the System's net pension liability as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, is available in the separately issued financial statements of the System for the years ended April 30, 2021 and 2020, which include the pension trust fund statements that can be obtained from the System's website at www.mhs.net.

Expected Rate of Return

The projected long-term rate of return on pension plan investments at April 30, 2021 and 2020 was determined using a model of current capital market simulations. It is designed to simulate a wide range of plausible scenarios of future capital market performance over a 10-year time period. It reflects the capital market conditions prevailing at the start date of the simulation. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense) developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to support the long-term expected rate of return assumptions for the Plan by weighting the expected future rates of return by the asset allocation percentage and by considering active and passive management investment strategies. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for major assets classes included in the Plan's asset allocations as of April 30, 2021 and 2020, are summarized in the following table:

	2021	2020
	Long-Term Expec	ted Real Rate of
Asset Class	Retu	<u>ırn</u>
Broad Core Fixed Income	(0.1%)	(0.1%)
High Yield Bonds	2.1%	3.9%
Senior Secured Bank Loans	2.7%	4.0%
US Equities – All Capitalizations	5.4%	5.7%
Defensive Equity	4.5%	5.0%
Global Equity – Value and Growth	5.5%	6.0%
Global Low Volatility Equity	4.7%	5.0%
Emerging Markets Equity	6.3%	**

^{**} Not available. Emerging Markets Equity is modeled and included within Global Equity.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 9. Employer Pension Disclosures, As Required By GASB Statement No. 68 (Continued) Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the sensitivity of the net pension liability calculation to a 1.0% increase and a 1.0% decrease in the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of the measurement dates of April 30, 2021 and 2020, as reported by the System as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively (in thousands):

	2022					
	,			Current		
	1%	Decrease	Dis	count Rate	19	6 Increase
		(5.60%)		(6.60%)		(7.60%)
Net pension liability (asset)	\$	118,219	\$	3,503	\$	(92,515)
	2021					
	Current					
	1% Decrease Discount Rate			1% Increase		
		(5.75%)		(6.75%)		(7.75%)
Net pension liability	\$	263,717	\$	153,354	\$	61,324

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67

The net pension liability as of April 30, 2022 to be reported by the System as of April 30, 2023, was measured as of April 30, 2022. The total pension liability of the Plan as of April 30, 2022 is based on the liability determined using May 1, 2021 census data and a May 1, 2021 valuation date using update procedures to roll forward to the measurement date of April 30, 2022. The net pension liability as of April 30, 2021 to be reported by the System as of April 30, 2022, was measured as of April 30, 2021. The total pension liability of the Plan as of April 30, 2021 is based on the liability determined using May 1, 2020 census data and a May 1, 2020 valuation date using update procedures to roll forward to the measurement date of April 30, 2021.

The components of the net pension liability as of the Plan's year end April 30, 2022 and 2021, were as follows (in thousands):

	 2022	2021
Net pension liability		
Total pension liability	\$ 935,698	\$ 887,246
Plan fiduciary net position	 (855,993)	(883,743)
Net pension liability	\$ 79,705	\$ 3,503
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total		
pension liability	 91.5%	99.6%

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued) Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the sensitivity of the net pension liability calculation to a 1.0% increase and a 1.0% decrease in the discount rate used to measure the total pension liability as of April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

				2022		
				Current		
	1%	Decrease		count Rate		6 Increase
		(5.60%)		(6.60%)		(7.60%)
Net pension liability (asset)	\$	197,783	\$	79,705	\$	(19,353)
				2021		
				Current		
	1%	Decrease	Dis	count Rate	19	6 Increase
		(5.60%)		(6.60%)		(7.60%)
Net pension liability (asset)	\$	118,219	\$	3,503	\$	(92,515)

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued) Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Significant assumptions used in the May 1, 2021 and 2020 valuations, with measurement dates of April 30, 2022 and 2021 under GASB Statement No. 67 were based on the results of various actuarial experience studies performed over the last five years. The assumptions used to measure the total pension liability as of the measurement dates of April 30, 2022 and 2021, were based on actuarial valuation dates of May 1, 2021 and 2020, follows:

		2022		2021				
Measurement date	April 30, 2022		April 30, 2021					
Valuation date	May 1, 2021, rolled to April 30, 2022	forward from May 1, 2021	May 1, 2020, rolled forward from May 1, 2020 to April 30, 2021					
Actuarial cost method	Entry age normal a	ctuarial cost method	Entry age normal ac	tuarial cost method				
Asset valuation method	Fair market value for	or plan investments	Fair market value fo	r plan investments				
Long-term expected rate of return	6.60%		6.60%					
Discount rate	6.60%		6.60%					
Mortality rates	Employee, Annuita tables for males an	012 Benefits-weighted nt, and Disabled Mortality d females projected from ional projection Scale MPfemales.	Based on the Pri-2012 Benefits-weighted Employee, Annuitant, and Disabled Mortality tables for males and females projected from 2012 using generational projection Scale MP-2020 for males and females.					
Projected salary increases		Percentage		Percentage				
	Attained Age	Increase*	Attained Age	Increase*				
	Less than 35	6.00%	Less than 35	6.00%				
	35-39	5.25%	35-39	5.25%				
	40-44	4.00%	40-44	4.00%				
	45-49	3.50%	45-49	3.50%				
	50-54	3.00%	50-54	3.00%				
	55-59	2.50%	55-59	2.50%				
	60 or older	2.25%	60 or older	2.25%				
	*Includes inflation a	at 2.50%	*Includes inflation at	t 2.50%				
	Age-based rated ba per the rates above	ased on plan experience	Age-based rated based on plan experience per the rates above.					
	,	e assumption was adjusted e 2.00% increase at May 1,						
Cost of living adjustments	None		None					
Experience study date	May 1, 2019		May 1, 2019					

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued) Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability of the Plan as of April 30, 2022 and 2021 was 6.60%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employer contributions are made at 100% of the annual actuarial determined value and that future contributions will be made in the same manner. Based on these assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive plan participants. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability. The Florida Statutes require the System to make an actuarially-determined contribution to the Plan each year. Thus, as long as the System continues to fund the Plan based on the contributions, the Plan will remain adequately funded. The valuation includes the annual contribution amount that the System funds each year. An alternative method applies for the System due to the Florida Statutes, requiring that the System fund an actuarially determined dollar amount of contribution each year. As long as the System remains financially able to make the contributions each year, there will never be a point in time where the Plan will run out of money and not be able to make the benefit payments.

Termination and Retirement Rates

As part of the demographic assumption studies performed every three to five years, to ensure that assumptions are still appropriate for the population, a study of termination and retirement rates was performed for the May 1, 2019 valuation. The results of this study were not significant to the Plan valuations.

Rate of Return

For the fiscal years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, the annual money-weighted rate of (loss) return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was (3.07%) and 28.7%, respectively. The money-weighted rate of return is used to express investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

Expected Rate of Return

The projected long-term rate of return on pension plan investments at April 30, 2022 and 2021, was determined using a model of current capital market simulations. It is designed to simulate a wide range of plausible scenarios of future capital market performance over a 10-year time period. It reflects the capital market conditions prevailing at the start date of the simulation. The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense) developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to support the long-term expected rate of return assumptions for the Plan by weighting the expected future rates of return by the largest asset allocation percentage and by considering active and passive investment strategies.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued)

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) for major asset classes included in the Plan's asset allocations as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, are summarized in the following table:

	2022	2021
	Long-Term Expec	ted Real Rate of
Asset Class	Retu	ırn
Broad Core Fixed Income	1.2%	(0.1%)
High Yield Bonds	3.7%	2.1%
Senior Secured Bank Loans	2.5%	2.7%
US Equities – All Capitalizations	4.3%	5.4%
Defensive Equity	3.8%	4.5%
Global Equity – Value and Growth	4.5%	5.5%
Global Low Volatility Equity	4.1%	4.7%
Emerging Markets Equity	**	6.3%

^{**} Not available. Emerging Markets Equity is modeled and included within Global Equity.

Fair Value Measurements - Pension Plan Assets

The tables below presents the fair value leveling of the Plan's investments as of April 30, 2022 and 2021, in accordance with GASB Statement No. 72 (in thousands):

		20	22		
	Level 1	Level 2		Level 3	Total
SEC-registered money market funds	\$ 12,386	\$ -	\$	- \$	12,386
U.S. treasuries	54,547	-		-	54,547
U.S. agencies	47,630	-		-	47,630
U.S. agency mortgage bonds	-	43,532		-	43,532
Asset-backed securities	-	8,351		-	8,351
Corporate debt	89,912	11,594		-	101,506
Foreign bonds	3,232	-		-	3,232
Commercial mortgage securities	-	8,824		-	8,824
Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund	45,923	-		-	45,923
U.S. equities	106,623	-		-	106,623
U.S. equity exchange traded funds	130,747	-		-	130,747
International equities	83,267	-		-	83,267
Vanguard Global Minimum Volatility Fund	45,247	-		-	45,247
Dodge & Cox Global Stock Fund	162,226	-		-	162,226
	\$ 781,740	\$ 72,301	\$	- \$	854,041

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued)

		2021		
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
SEC-registered money market funds	\$ 16,378	\$ - \$	- \$	16,378
U.S. treasuries	76,758	-	-	76,758
U.S. agencies	21,969	-	-	21,969
U.S. agency mortgage bonds	-	27,831	-	27,831
Asset-backed securities	-	5,823	-	5,823
Corporate debt	89,778	1,983	5,489	97,250
Foreign bonds	1,307	-	-	1,307
Commercial mortgage securities	-	5,354	-	5,354
Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund	40,803	-	-	40,803
U.S. equities	118,806	-	-	118,806
U.S. equity exchange traded funds	149,165	-	-	149,165
International equities	96,576	-	-	96,576
Vanguard Global Minimum Volatility Fund	41,487	-	-	41,487
Dodge & Cox Global Stock Fund	 182,906	-	-	182,906
	\$ 835,933	\$ 40,991 \$	5,489 \$	882,413

Credit Risk

The Plan's investment policy provides guidelines for fixed income investment managers that require:

- fixed income securities should be rated BBB (or, its equivalent) or higher at the time of purchase by a nationally recognized statistical rating agency;
- the minimum dollar weighted average credit quality of the portfolio is "A";
- asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities and CMOs should be rated "AAA" (or, its
 equivalent) at the time of purchase by a nationally recognized statistical rating agency;
- for split ratings, the higher rating will be used to determine compliance; and,
- fixed income securities not in these guidelines shall be authorized by the Board.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued) Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk exposure is managed by limiting investment maturities in accordance with parameters in the Plan's investment policy. At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the Plan had investments maturing as follows (in thousands):

				2022			
	F	−air Value	Maturity Date or Less than 1 Year	1 -5 Years	6-	10 Years	eater Than 0 Years
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	12,386	\$ 12,386	\$ _	\$	_	\$ _
U.S. treasuries		54,547	46,038	4,056		2,174	2,279
U.S. agencies		47,630	-	7,951		13,075	26,604
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		43,532	-	26		1,177	42,329
Asset-backed securities		8,351	16	5,623		1,654	1,058
Corporate debt		101,506	6,832	49,447		26,343	18,884
Foreign bonds		3,232	-	1,098		-	2,134
Commercial mortgage securities		8,824	-	848		-	7,976
Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund		45,923	45,923	-		-	-
U.S. equities		106,623	106,623	-		-	-
U.S. equity exchange traded funds		130,747	130,747	-		-	-
International equities		83,267	83,267	-		-	-
Vanguard Global Minimum Volatility Fund		45,247	45,247	-		-	-
Dodge & Cox Global Stock Fund		162,226	162,226	-		-	
	\$	854,041	\$ 639,305	\$ 69,049	\$	44,423	\$ 101,264

					2021				
F	air Value		•	,	1 -5 Years	6-	10 Years		ater Than 0 Years
\$	16,378	\$	16,378	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-
	76,758		38,423		11,978		17,044		9,313
	21,969		-		8,473		9,697		3,799
	27,831		-		123		610		27,098
	5,823		18		5,543		12		250
	97,250		4,872		52,123		20,424		19,831
	1,307		-		-		1,307		-
	5,354		-		-		-		5,354
	40,803		40,803		-		-		-
	118,806		118,806		-		-		-
	149,165		149,165		-		-		-
	96,576		96,576		-		-		-
	41,487		41,487		-		-		-
	182,906		182,906		-		-		-
\$	882,413	\$	689,434	\$	78,240	\$	49,094	\$	65,645
		76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803 118,806 149,165 96,576 41,487 182,906	\$ 16,378 \$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803 118,806 149,165 96,576 41,487 182,906	\$ 16,378 \$ 16,378 76,758 38,423 21,969 - 27,831 - 5,823 18 97,250 4,872 1,307 - 5,354 - 40,803 40,803 118,806 118,806 149,165 96,576 96,576 96,576 41,487 41,487 182,906 182,906	\$ 16,378 \$ 16,378 \$ 76,758 38,423 21,969 - 27,831 - 5,823 18 97,250 4,872 1,307 - 5,354 - 40,803 118,806 149,165 96,576 96,576 41,487 41,487 182,906 182,906	No Maturity Date or Less than 1 Year 1 -5 Years Fair Value 1 Year 1 -5 Years \$ 16,378 \$ 16,378 \$ - 76,758 38,423 11,978 21,969 - 8,473 27,831 - 123 5,823 18 5,543 97,250 4,872 52,123 1,307 - 5,354 - 40,803 40,803 - 118,806 118,806 - 149,165 149,165 - 96,576 96,576 - 41,487 41,487 - 182,906 182,906 -	No Maturity Date or Less than	No Maturity Date or Less than 1 Year 1 -5 Years 6-10 Years \$ 16,378 \$ 16,378 \$ - \$ - 76,758 38,423 11,978 17,044 21,969 - 8,473 9,697 27,831 - 123 610 5,823 18 5,543 12 97,250 4,872 52,123 20,424 1,307 - - 1,307 5,354 - - - 40,803 40,803 - - 118,806 118,806 - - 149,165 149,165 - - 96,576 96,576 - - 41,487 41,487 - - 182,906 182,906 - -	No Maturity Date or Less than Gree Fair Value 1 Year 1 -5 Years 6-10 Years 1 \$ 16,378 \$ 16,378 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 76,758 38,423 11,978 17,044 40,444 41,487 41,906 41,907 41,044 41,487 41,487 42,906 48,473 9,697 42,743 40,697 40,697 40,697 40,697 40,697 40,603 40,80

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued)

At April 30, 2022 and 2021, the Plan's investments have credit ratings as follows (in thousands):

							S&P Rating o	r Comp	arable as of	April 30	J, 2022								
		Total	AAA	AA+	AA	AA-	A+		Α	- /	A-	E	BBB+	BBB	BBB-	Ве	low BBB-	1	Not rated
SEC-registered money market funds	\$	12,386	\$ 12,386	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
U.S. treasuries		54,547	-	54,547	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
U.S. agencies		47,630	-	47,630	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
U.S. agency mortgage bonds		43,532	-	43,532	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
Asset-backed securities		8,351	8,351	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
Corporate debt		101,506	260	3,146	1,446	5,933	5,555		4,313		15,262		18,836	4,414	6,152		36,187		2
Foreign bonds		3,232	1,098	2,134	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
Commercial mortgage securities		8,824	8,824	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		-
Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund		45,923	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		45,923
U.S. equities		106,623	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		106,623
U.S. equity exchange traded funds		130,747	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		130,747
International equities		83,267	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		83,267
Vanguard Global Minimum Volatility Fund		45,247	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		45,247
Dodge & Cox Global Stock Fund		162,226	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-	-	-		-		162,226
	\$	854,041	\$ 30,919	\$ 150,989	\$ 1,446	\$ 5,933	\$ 5,555	\$	4,313	\$ '	15,262	\$	18,836	\$ 4,414	\$ 6,152	\$	36,187	\$	574,035
		Total	AAA	AA+	AA	AA-	S&P Rating o	r Comp	arable as of		0, 2021 A-	E	3BB+	BBB	BBB-	Be	low BBB-	1	Not rated
SEC-registered money market funds	<u> </u>		\$	\$ AA+	\$ AA _	\$		r Comp	Α			E S	3BB+ -	\$ BBB -	\$ BBB-	Be \$	low BBB-		Not rated
SEC-registered money market funds U.S. treasuries	\$	16,378	\$ AAA 16,378	\$ -	\$ AA -		A+		Α	,			3BB+ - -	\$ BBB -	\$ BBB- - -	Be \$	elow BBB- - -	\$	Not rated - -
U.S. treasuries	\$	16,378 76,758	\$ 16,378	\$ - 76,758	\$ AA		A+		Α	,			3BB+ - -	\$ BBB	\$ BBB- - -	Be \$	elow BBB- - -		Not rated - -
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969	\$ 16,378 -	\$ 76,758 21,969	\$ AA		A+		Α	,			3BB+ - - - -	\$ BBB	\$ BBB- - - -	Be \$	elow BBB- - - - -		Not rated
U.S. treasuries	\$	16,378 76,758	\$ 16,378 - -	\$ - 76,758	\$ AA		A+		Α	,			BBB+ - - - -	\$ BBB	\$ BBB- - - - -	Be \$			Not rated
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831	\$ 16,378 - - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831	\$ AA 1,212		A+		Α	\$			BBB+ 17,095	\$ BBB 4,590	\$ BBB- - - - - - - 3,612	Be \$			Not rated 10
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823	\$ 16,378 - - - 5,823	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - -	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - -	\$ - - - -	Be \$	- - - -		- - - - -
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250	\$ 16,378 - - - 5,823	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	Be \$	- - - -		- - - - -
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	Be \$	- - - -		- - - - -
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds Commercial mortgage securities	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	Be \$	- - - -		- - - - - 10 -
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds Commercial mortgage securities Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	\$	- - - -		- - - - 10 - - 40,803
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds Commercial mortgage securities Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund U.S. equities	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803 118,806	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	\$	- - - -		- - - - 10 - - 40,803 118,806
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds Commercial mortgage securities Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund U.S. equities U.S. equity exchange traded funds	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803 118,806 149,165	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	<u>Be</u>	- - - -		- - - - 10 - - 40,803 118,806 149,165
U.S. treasuries U.S. agencies U.S. agency mortgage bonds Asset-backed securities Corporate debt Foreign bonds Commercial mortgage securities Pacific Life Floating Rate Income Fund U.S. equities U.S. equity exchange traded funds International equities	\$	16,378 76,758 21,969 27,831 5,823 97,250 1,307 5,354 40,803 118,806 149,165 96,576	\$ 16,378 - - - - 5,823 - -	\$ 76,758 21,969 27,831 - 2,899	\$ - - - -	AA- - - - - 4,323	\$ - - - -		- - - -	\$	- - - - -		- - - -	\$ - - - - - 4,590	\$ - - - -	<u>Be</u>	- - - -		- - - - 10 - - 40,803 118,806 149,165 96,576

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 10. Pension Plan Disclosures, As Required by GASB Statement No. 67 (Continued) Concentration of Credit Risk

The Plan's investment policy provides the following guidelines to limit concentration of credit risk:

- No more than 10% of a fixed income portfolio shall be invested in securities of any one issuer with the exception of the U.S. government;
- No more than 3% of Plan assets may be invested in any one bond, with the exception of securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government; and
- No more than 50% of fixed income assets may be in non-government guaranteed agency securities.

Custodial Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Plan may not be able to recover the full value of the investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, the Plan's investment portfolio was held in accounts with two third-party custodians.

Foreign Currency Risk

GASB Statement No. 40, Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures—an amendment of GASB Statement No. 3, requires disclosure of deposits or investments exposed to foreign currency risk, which is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or deposit. The Plan's exposure to foreign currency derives from its positions in foreign currency denominated equities.

As of April 30, 2022 and 2021, global equities had a target percentage of 25% and an approved Policy range of 0% to 80% of the Plan's assets. The following table shows the Plan's exposure to foreign currencies as of April 30, 2022 and 2021 (in thousands):

Currency	2022	2021
Australian dollar	\$ 3,752	\$ 4,461
British sterling pound	11,456	12,650
Canadian dollar	9,531	6,541
Danish krone	6,300	4,602
EMU (euro)	16,128	20,861
Hong Kong dollar	3,676	5,223
Japanese yen	12,520	16,555
Swiss franc	 10,725	12,917
Total Plan investments subject to foreign currency risk	\$ 74,088	\$ 83,810
Percentage of total Plan investments	8.7%	9.5%

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 11. Defined-Contribution Plans

The System implemented the 401(a) Plan for employees who were hired, or had a status change on or after November 1, 2011. Eligible employees are defined as those who are full-time (working 72 hours or more per pay period) and who are paid 1,872 eligible hours in a calendar year, not including overtime. Effective January 1, 2019, the System amended the 401(a) Plan to also include employees who complete at least 1,404 hours of service in their first calendar year of participation. The 401(a) Plan is a defined-contribution plan under which the System makes required contributions for each eligible employee equal to 2.5% of eligible compensation. An employee is 100% vested after five contributions.

Eligible employees may also participate in the Memorial Healthcare System 403(b) Retirement Plan (the RSP Gold Plan). Employees are eligible to participate immediately, and full-time and part-time regularly scheduled employees who work 40 hours or more hours per pay period are eligible for employer matching contributions. The RSP Gold Plan is a defined-contribution plan under which the System makes required contributions of up to 55% of the employee's contribution (based on the employee's years of service) not to exceed 5% of the employee's eligible compensation. Employees vest 20% per year of employment for employer matched funds.

Participants in the 401(a) Plan and RSP Gold Plan can elect investment options for their individual accounts from among the allowable mutual fund options but the default option if an investment is not made is a target date fund. The System's contribution and interest forfeited by employees who leave employment before vesting will periodically be used to reduce the System's current period contribution requirement. For the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System's contribution expense was approximately \$10,673,000 and \$9,973,000, respectively, for the 401(a) Plan and was approximately \$22,135,000 and \$13,769,000, respectively, for the RSP Gold Plan, and is included in employee benefits in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Note 12. Regulatory Matters

In May 1984, the State Legislature enacted the Health Care Consumer Protection and Awareness Act (the Act) in an effort to improve access to medical care for indigent persons. The Act established, among other things, the Public Medical Assistance Trust Fund (PMATF), which is financed by an assessment on the net operating revenues of Florida hospitals. In 1992, the State Legislature transferred the authority to levy assessments to AHCA. The amount of the PMATF assessment is 1.5% of adjusted inpatient operating revenue and 1.0% of adjusted outpatient operating revenue. The assessed amounts recognized by the System were approximately \$32,763,000 and \$26,989,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and are reported as other operating expenses in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 13. Other Noncurrent Liabilities

Other noncurrent liabilities consist primarily of accrued disability expenses, AHCA and other assessments, and retirement benefits.

Activity related to other noncurrent liabilities is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	2022	2021	
Balance at beginning of year	\$ 59,808	\$	54,820
AHCA assessments, net	2,702		1,128
Disability income	(1,714)		(2,972)
Unearned revenue	(3,333)		3,333
Other	240		3,499
Balance at end of year	\$ 57,703	\$	59,808

Note 14. Leases

The Memorial Hospital Pembroke facility is leased from Hospital Realty, LLC (the Lease) through June 30, 2025. The Lease, as renegotiated, calls for base rent of \$4,300,000 annually through June 30, 2008 with 1.5% annual escalations thereafter.

Including the Lease, the System is also obligated under various noncancellable operating leases for office space, medical equipment, data processing equipment, and system support services that expire at various times through fiscal year 2040. The annual minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases for the next five years and thereafter as of April 30, 2022, are as follows (in thousands):

ending	

	\$ 72,791
2038-2040	449
2033-2037	834
2028-2032	11,220
2027	5,837
2026	7,536
2025	13,276
2024	15,301
2023	\$ 18,338

Rent expense for operating leases was approximately \$28,375,000 and \$28,017,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 15. Nonoperating (Expenses) Revenues, Net

Nonoperating revenues and expenses consist of activities that are peripheral, incidental, or not considered to be central to the provision of health care services and are as follows (in thousands):

		2022		2021	
	•	57.770	•	00.004	
Investment income and other, net	\$	57,770	\$	66,334	
Depreciation expense		2,170		1,686	
Unrealized (losses) gains on investments		(154,497)		20,643	
Interest expense		(35,074)		(24,159)	
COVID-19 relief funds (see Note 4)		13,059		152,404	
Contribution		(10,000)			
	\$	(126,572)	\$	216,908	

The System had gross ad valorem tax revenue of approximately \$7,441,000 and \$7,455,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. For the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, the System primarily used the gross tax proceeds to pay the county's Medicaid match, community redevelopment assessments and the tax collectors' fee and is reported net in nonoperating revenues and expenses in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Note 16. Related Parties

The System has related party relationships with two Foundations, Memorial Foundation, Inc. (Memorial Foundation) and Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital Foundation, Inc. (JDCH Foundation), collectively referred to as the Foundations, which raise money to benefit the System and the citizens located within the South Broward Hospital District. For the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized contributions from the Foundations of approximately \$2,415,000 and \$10,223,000, included in other operating revenues and capital contributions and grants, respectively, in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. For the year ended April 30, 2021, the System recognized contributions from the Foundations of approximately \$2,278,000 and \$21,663,000, included in other operating revenues and capital contributions and grants, respectively, in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position. The capital contributions and grants for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021 were primarily to support the Joe DiMaggio Children's Hospital's four-floor expansion. Total receivables due from the Foundations were approximately \$4,462,000 and \$1,326,000 for the years ended April 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and were included in other current assets in the accompanying statements of net position. The increase is primarily due to approximately \$2,700,000 in capital contributions and grants due from the Foundations as of April 30, 2022.

The System also provides operational support to these Foundations in the form of donated services under administrative services agreements and contributions. During the fiscal year ended April 30, 2022, the System made a contribution of approximately \$10,000,000 to the Memorial Foundation, included in nonoperating (expenses) revenues, net in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 17. Special Items, Gain from Transfer of Operations

On September 1, 2021, the System transferred the assets and liabilities comprising its Home Health business operations to a joint venture in which Florida Community Health Network, Corp. (FCHN), a wholly owned subsidiary of the Memorial Foundation, is a party, for a total consideration of \$3.2 million. The System now contracts with the joint venture to assist and facilitate in the discharge planning process of its patients. The System recognized a gain of \$3.0 million on the disposal of its home health business operations as a special item in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

On October 1, 2021, the System entered into a collaboration agreement with Solis Mammography (Solis), the largest independent provider of mammography and breast health services in the country, for the management of the System's comprehensive breast imaging services and bone density testing. The System conveyed all its assets exclusively used in its breast imaging and bone density businesses to a joint venture, in which FCHN and Solis are parties, for a total consideration of \$67.8 million. The System recognized a gain of \$64.9 million for the conveyance of the assets as a special item in the accompanying statements of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position.

Note 18. Subsequent Events

The System has evaluated the impact of subsequent events through July 19, 2022, the date on which the financial statements were issued.

Required Supplementary Information Unaudited

Schedule of Changes in the Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Unaudited (In Thousands)

		2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Total pension liability									
Service cost	\$	12,692	\$ 13,375	\$ 16,436	\$ 16,386	\$ 16,902	\$ 17,460	\$ 17,579	\$ 17,980
Interest		57,782	55,647	56,111	54,578	52,277	48,950	45,777	43,771
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		5,810	3,288	1,273	(13,440)	830	(926)	(1,572)	-
Changes in assumptions		7,307	10,323	(18,609)	(20,003)	-	305	25,721	-
Benefit payments		(35,139)	(33,013)	(35,788)	(24,903)	(20,812)	(18,572)	(16,302)	(14,800)
Net change in total pension liability		48,452	49,620	19,423	12,618	49,197	47,217	71,203	46,951
Total pension liability – beginning		887,246	837,626	818,203	805,585	756,388	709,171	637,968	591,017
Total pension liability – ending (a)	\$	935,698	\$ 887,246	\$ 837,626	\$ 818,203	\$ 805,585	\$ 756,388	\$ 709,171	\$ 637,968
Plan fiduciary net position									
Contributions – employer	\$	34,648	\$ 35,136	\$ 41,122	\$ 37,043	\$ 38,343	\$ 37,295	\$ 37,649	\$ 33,764
Net investment (loss) income		(27,097)	197,540	(8,993)	48,985	48,286	53,179	(9,762)	20,731
Benefit payments		(35,139)	(33,013)	(35,788)	(24,903)	(20,812)	(18,572)	(16,302)	(14,800)
Administrative expense		(162)	(192)	(225)	(235)	(225)	(261)	(235)	(216)
Net change in plan fiduciary net position		(27,750)	199,471	(3,884)	60,890	65,592	71,641	11,350	39,479
Plan fiduciary net position – beginning	_	883,743	684,272	688,156	627,266	561,674	490,033	478,683	439,204
Plan fiduciary net position – ending (b)	\$	855,993	\$ 883,743	\$ 684,272	\$ 688,156	\$ 627,266	\$ 561,674	\$ 490,033	\$ 478,683
Plan's net pension liability – ending (a) – (b)	\$	79,705	\$ 3,503	\$ 153,354	\$ 130,047	\$ 178,319	\$ 194,714	\$ 219,138	\$ 159,285
Plan fiduciary net position as a									
percentage of total pension liability		91.5%	99.6%	81.7%	84.1%	77.9%	74.3%	69.1%	75.0%
Covered payroll	\$	304,098	\$ 324,895	\$ 335,633	\$ 348,296	\$ 369,605	\$ 387,420	\$ 405,279	\$ 430,332
Plan's net pension liability as a percentage of covered payroll		26.2%	1.1%	45.7%	37.3%	48.2%	50.3%	54.1%	37.0%

This Schedule is presented for only those years for which information is available until a full 10 year trend is compiled.

The information above is reported in the System's financial statements one year in arrears.

The System implemented GASB Statement No. 68 as of May 1, 2015.

Schedule of Changes in the Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Unaudited (In Thousands)

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date Liability determined using May 1 census data and valuation date

using update procedures to roll forward to the measurement date; census data and valuation date both one year prior to the measurement date and the Plan fiscal year end, reported by

the System two years prior to its fiscal year end.

Methods and assumptions used to determine accounting and financial reporting under GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68.

Actuarial cost method Entry age normal actuarial cost method under GASB Statements

No. 67 and No. 68.

Asset valuation method Fair market value for fiduciary net position used to determine net

pension liability under GASB Statements No. 67 and No. 68.

Long-term expected rate of return 6.60% starting with the May 1, 2020 valuation; 6.75% for the May 1, 2019 valuation;

7.00% starting with the May 1, 2014 valuation.

Mortality rates Starting with the May 1, 2020 valuation, mortality rates were based on the Pri-2012

Benefits-weighted Employee, Annuitant, and Disabled Mortality tables for males and females projected from 2012 using generational projection Scale MP-2020 for males and females. For the May 1, 2019 valuation, mortality rates were based on the Pri-2012 Benefits-weighted Employee, Annuitant, and Disabled Mortality tables for males and females projected from 2012 using generational projection Scale MP-2018 for males and females. For the May 1, 2018 valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Annuitant Mortality tables for males and females with the Scale MP-2018 for males and females. Prior to the May 1, 2018 valuation, mortality rates were based on the RP-2014 Employee and Annuitant Mortality tables for males and females with the Scale MP-2014 Employee and Annuitant Mortality tables for males and females with the Scale MP-2014 backed out to 2006 and projected forward from 2006 generationally using

Scale BB (male).

Schedule of Changes in the Plan's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios – Unaudited (In Thousands)

Notes to Schedule

Projected salary increases

For the May 1, 2021 valuation, an age-graded salary scale was used starting at 6.00%, grading down to 2.25% and was adjusted to reflect a onetime 2.00% increase at May 1, 2022. For the May 1, 2020 valuation, an agegraded salary scale was used starting at 6.00%, grading down to 2.25%. For the May 1, 2019 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 5.25% and grading down to 3.75% in 2019 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2018 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 5.00% and grading down to 3.50% in 2018 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2017 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.75% and grading down to 3.25% in 2017 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2016 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.50% and grading down to 3.00% in 2016 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2015 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.25% and grading down to 2.75% in 2015 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2014 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.00% and grading down to 2.50% in 2014 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2022 when rates are 6.00% and grading down to 4.50%.

Schedule of System Contributions – Last 10 Fiscal Years Unaudited (In Thousands)

	2022		2021		2020		2019		2018
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$ 33,648	\$	35,136	\$	38,723	\$	37,043	\$	38,343
determined contribution	 34,648		35,136		41,122		37,043		38,343
Contribution (excess) deficiency	(1,000)		-		(2,399)		-		-
Covered payroll	304,098		324,895		335,633		348,296		369,605
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	11.4%	,	10.8%	ò	12.3%	,	10.6%	ı	10.4%
	2017		2016		2015		2014		2013
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially	\$ 37,295	\$	37,649	\$	33,764	\$	34,988	\$	33,031
determined contribution	37,295		37,649		33,764		34,988		33,031
Contribution deficiency (excess)	 -		-		-		-		-
Covered payroll	387,420		405,279		430,332		453,033		464,209
Contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	9.6%	1	9.3%	,)	7.8%	1	7.7%	ı	7.1%

Schedule of System Contributions – Last 10 Fiscal Years (Continued) Unaudited (In Thousands)

Notes to Schedule

Valuation date Actuarially determined contributions are calculated as of the beginning

of each fiscal year/plan year and interest-adjusted to the end of the year. 1/12 of this amount is paid by the System on a monthly basis.

Methods and assumptions used to determine annual required contributions.

Actuarial cost method Projected unit credit cost method.

Amortization method Beginning with the May 1, 2012 valuation – Level dollar amount, closed.

Remaining amortization period 8 – 12 years, the average future work life expectancy of the active participants in

the year the amortization base is established.

Asset valuation method Five-year smoothed market value

Inflation 2.50% beginning with the May 1, 2012 valuation

Salary increases Beginning with the May 1, 2020 valuation, an age-graded salary scale was used

starting at 6.00%, grading down to 2.25%. For the May 1, 2019 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 5.25% and grading down to 3.75% in 2019 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2018 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 5.00% and grading down to 3.50% in 2018 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2017 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.75% and grading down to 3.25% in 2017 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2016 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.50% and grading down to 3.00% in 2016 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2015 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.25% and grading down to 2.75% in 2015 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2020 when rates are 5.50% and grading down to 4.00%. For the May 1, 2014 valuation, an age-graded select and ultimate table of rates was used starting with 4.00% and grading down to 2.50% in 2014 and increasing 0.25% per year to 2022 when rates are 6.00% and grading down to 4.50%. Prior to the May 1, 2014 valuation, age-graded rates starting with 6.00%, grading down to 4.50%.

Schedule of System Contributions – Last 10 Fiscal Years (Continued) Unaudited (In Thousands)

Notes to Schedule

Investment rate of return 6.60% beginning with the May 1, 2021 valuation; 6.75% for the May 1, 2020

valuation; 7.00% beginning with the May 1, 2015 valuation; 7.50% prior to

the May 1, 2015 valuation.

Mortality rates Beginning with the May 1, 2020 valuation – Pub-2010 separate Employee

and Annuitant Below Median Headcount-Weighted Mortality Tables for males and females projected generationally using Scale MP-2018 for males and females. Beginning with the May 1, 2016 valuation – combined RP-

2000 Mortality tables for males and females projected forward

generationally using Scale BB. For the May 1, 2014 and May 1, 2015 valuations – RP-2014 Employee and Annuitant Mortality tables for males and females with the Scale MP-2014 backed out to 2006 and projected forward from 2006 generationally using Scale BB (male). For the May 1, 2013 valuation – combined RP-2000 Mortality tables for males and females

projected to ten years past the valuation year using Scale AA. Prior to the May 1, 2013 valuation – combined RP-2000 Mortality tables for males and

females projected to the valuation year using Scale AA.

Other information The benefit formula for participants hired after May 1, 2010 was changed.

At May 1, 2011, the Plan was closed to employees hired or rehired after

October 31, 2011.

Schedules of Plan Investment Returns - Unaudited

	2022	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Annual money-weighted rate of return,								
net of investment expense	(3.07)%	28.7%	(1.3)%	7.7%	8.5%	10.7%	(2.0)%	4.60%

This schedule is presented for only those years for which information is available until a full 10 year trend is compiled.

Supplementary Information

Combining Statements of Net Position – System April 30, 2022 (In Thousands)

		Memorial									
		Regional							Other Non-		
		ospital and		Memorial		/lemorial	Memorial	_	Hospital		
		Affiliated		Hospital		Hospital	Hospital		perations and		
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		Providers		West		embroke	Miramar		liminations		ombined
Current assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	50	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	239,123	\$	239,173
Investments		-		-		-	-		2,312,044	2	,312,044
Patient accounts receivable, net		205,276		95,743		9,572	18,784		(9,018)		320,357
Inventories		22,696		8,935		3,107	2,939		20,291		57,968
Other current assets		68,555		27,156		7,093	3,357		69,254		175,415
Restricted assets:											
Investments under indenture agreements for debt service		-		-		-	-		27,855		27,855
Total current assets		296,577		131,834		19,772	25,080		2,659,549	3	,132,812
Noncurrent assets:											
Designated investments for employee disability		-		-		-	-		19,416		19,416
Investments restricted under self-insurance trust											
agreements		-		-		-	-		45,743		45,743
Restricted assets, net of current portion:											
Investments under indenture agreements – project funds		-		-		-	-		85,474		85,474
Capital assets, net		466,682		268,738		19,550	85,462		204,092	1	,044,524
Other assets		57		4		9	2		33,691		33,763
Total assets	\$	763,316	\$	400,576	\$	39,331	\$ 110,544	\$	3,047,965	\$ 4	,361,732
Deferred outflows of resources:											
Deferred outflows – pension related items	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	45,084	\$	45,084
Loss on defeasance, net	•	-	,	-	·	-	-		17,300		17,300
Total deferred outflows of resources	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	62,384	\$	62,384

Combining Statements of Net Position – System (Continued) April 30, 2022 (In Thousands)

Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Net Position	Memorial Regional Hospital and Affiliated Providers		Memorial Hospital West		Memorial Hospital Pembroke		Memorial Hospital Miramar		Other Non- Hospital Operations and Eliminations			Combined
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	58,333	\$	25,908	\$	5,753	\$	6,100	\$	53,511	\$	149,605
Accrued compensation and payroll taxes		-		-		-		-		217,638		217,638
Estimated third-party payor settlements		43,855		21,533		9,081		12,852		100		87,421
Current installments of long-term debt		-		-		-		-		11,860		11,860
Current portion of estimated claims												
liability		-		-						18,591		18,591
Medicare advance payments		15,983		11,497		4,260		1,498		64		33,302
Other current liabilities		18,926		11,343		3,694		4,849		5,843		44,655
Total current liabilities		137,097		70,281		22,788		25,299		307,607		563,072
Long-term portion of estimated claims												
liability		-		-						30,549		30,549
Net pension liability		-		-		-		-		3,503		3,503
Other noncurrent liabilities		9,427		4,622		3,266		2,393		37,995		57,703
Long-term debt		-		-		-		-		911,503		911,503
Total liabilities	\$	146,524	\$	74,903	\$	26,054	\$	27,692	\$	1,291,157	\$	1,566,330
Deferred inflows – pension related items	\$	-	\$	_	\$		\$	-	\$	108,303	\$	108,303
Net position:												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	441,829	\$	261,286	\$	19,190	\$	83,999	\$	(621,324)	\$	184,980
Restricted				-						28,713	•	28,713
Unrestricted		174,963		64,387		(5,913)		(1,147)		2,303,500		2,535,790
Total net position	\$	616,792	\$	325,673	\$	13,277	\$	82,852	\$	1,710,889	\$	2,749,483

Combining Statements of Net Position – System April 30, 2021 (In Thousands)

		Memorial									
		Regional							Other Non-		
	H	ospital and	Memorial	Ν	Memorial	1	Memorial		Hospital		
		Affiliated	Hospital	- 1	Hospital		Hospital	Op	perations and		
		Providers	West	Р	embroke		Miramar	E	Eliminations	С	ombined
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources											
Current assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	50	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	137,900	\$	137,950
Investments		-	-		-		-		2,424,192	2	,424,192
Patient accounts receivable, net		153,707	79,613		16,198		26,450		2,881		278,849
Inventories		21,360	9,262		2,243		2,668		17,160		52,693
Other current assets		8,593	3,621		721		466		56,936		70,337
Restricted assets:											
Investments under indenture agreements for debt service		-	-		-		-		25,248		25,248
Total current assets		183,710	92,496		19,162		29,584		2,664,317	2	,989,269
Noncurrent assets:											
Designated investments for employee disability		-	-		-		-		20,169		20,169
Investments restricted under self-insurance trust											
agreements		-	-		-		-		48,295		48,295
Capital assets, net		371,197	248,552		17,382		116,820		184,726		938,677
Other assets		57	4		9		3		28,041		28,114
Total assets	\$	554,964	\$ 341,052	\$	36,553	\$	146,407	\$	2,945,548	\$ 4	024,524
Deferred outflows of resources:											
Deferred outflows – pension related items											
	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_	\$	-	\$	76,714	\$	76,714
Loss on defeasance, net	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	76,714 18,574	\$	76,714 18,574

Combining Statements of Net Position – System (Continued) April 30, 2021 (In Thousands)

Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and	Ho	Memorial Regional ospital and Affiliated Providers sition		Memorial Hospital West		Memorial Hospital Pembroke		Memorial Hospital Miramar	O	Other Non- Hospital perations and Eliminations		Combined
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$	25,498	\$	14.227	\$	6,154	\$	5,973	\$	59.004	\$	110.856
Accrued compensation and payroll taxes	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	138,208	Ψ	138,208
Estimated third-party payor settlements		38,930		18,306		6,122		4,464		139		67,961
Current installments of long-term debt		-		-		-		-		12,185		12,185
Current portion of estimated claims										,		,
liability		-		-		-		-		19,635		19,635
Medicare advance payments		32,766		18,442		5,832		3,118		1,984		62,142
Other current liabilities		17,687		10,540		3,094		4,272		6,119		41,712
Total current liabilities		114,881		61,515		21,202		17,827		237,274		452,699
Long-term portion of estimated claims												
liability		-		-		-		-		30,645		30,645
Net pension liability		-		-		-		-		153,354		153,354
Medicare advance payments		21,516		12,235		3,901		2,029		1,346		41,027
Other noncurrent liabilities		8,763		5,309		3,713		3,079		38,944		59,808
Long-term debt		-		-		-		-		663,042		663,042
Total liabilities	\$	145,160	\$	79,059	\$	28,816	\$	22,935	\$	1,124,605	\$	1,400,575
Deferred inflows – pension related items	\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	31,816	\$	31,816
Net position:												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	370,746	\$	248.268	\$	17.226	\$	114.655	\$	(492,457)	\$	258,438
Restricted	Ψ	370,740	Ψ	240,200	Ψ	17,220	Ψ	117,000	Ψ	26,692	Ψ	26,692
Unrestricted		39,058		13,725		(9,489)		8,817		2,350,180		2,402,291
Total net position	\$	409,804	\$	261,993	\$	7,737	\$	123,472	\$	1,884,415	\$	2,687,421
	Ť	,001	-		_	. ,,, 0,	Ť	,	Ψ.	., /,	-	=,==: , : = :

Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – System Year Ended April 30, 2022 (In Thousands)

	Memorial				_	Maria Nasa	
	Regional Hospital and	Memorial	Memorial	Memorial		ther Non- Hospital	
	Affiliated	Hospital	Hospital	Hospital		erations and	
	Providers	West	Pembroke	Miramar	•	iminations	Combined
Operating revenue:	FIOVICEIS	MAGSI	rembioke	Willalliai		iiiiiiatioiis	Combined
Net patient service revenue	\$ 1,277,221	\$ 683,405	\$ 198,837	\$ 262,074	\$	112,989	\$ 2,534,526
Disproportionate share distributions	35,344	10,873	6,688	2,558	Ψ	112,909	\$ 2,554,526 55,463
Other operating revenues	•	15,576	4,771	3,630		- 107,601	170,280
	38,702	•	•	•			·
Total operating revenue	1,351,267	709,854	210,296	268,262		220,590	2,760,269
Operating expenses:							
Salaries and wages	632,214	301,082	90,478	110,377		181,904	1,316,055
Employee benefits	76,024	35,860	10,920	13,264		15,945	152,013
Professional fees	25,460	19,711	5,679	6,172		737	57,759
Supplies	250,580	129,332	28,333	31,318		98,255	537,818
Purchased services	128,345	91,572	38,835	40,492		6,115	305,359
Facilities	40,726	17,160	10,040	8,198		6,211	82,335
Depreciation and amortization	41,520	22,611	7,162	8,214		9,909	89,416
Other	49,521	25,846	7,958	9,292		16,532	109,149
Total operating expenses	1,244,390	643,174	199,405	227,327		335,608	2,649,904
Operating income (loss)	106,877	66,680	10,891	40,935		(115,018)	110,365
Nonoperating revenues (expenses), net	(8,106)	(10,109)	1,093	(1,175)		(108,275)	(126,572)
Excess (deficit) of revenues							
over (under) expenses	98,771	56,571	11,984	39,760		(223,293)	(16,207)
Other changes in net position:							
Capital contributions and grants	10,353	50	_	_		-	10,403
Special items: gain from transfer of operations	17,608	19,653	_	27,652		2,953	67,866
Equity transfers	80,256	(12,594)	(6,445)	(108,032)		46,815	
Increase (decrease) in net position	206,988	63,680	5,539	(40,620)		(173,525)	62,062
Net position at the beginning of the year	409,804	261,993	7,738	123,472		1,884,414	2,687,421
Net position at the end of the year	\$ 616,792	\$ 325,673	\$ 13,277	\$ 82,852	\$	1,710,889	\$ 2,749,483

Combining Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – System Year Ended April 30, 2021 (In Thousands)

	Memorial				Other Non-	
	Regional Hospital and Affiliated	Memorial Hospital	Memorial Hospital	Memorial Hospital	Hospital Operations and	
	Providers	West	Pembroke	Miramar	Eliminations	Combined
Operating revenue:						
Net patient service revenue	\$ 1,046,782	\$ 616,155	\$ 166,884	\$ 227,603	\$ 91,557	\$ 2,148,981
Disproportionate share distributions	33,735	9,406	6,207	2,401	-	51,749
Other operating revenues	41,089	15,011	4,877	3,858	73,981	138,816
Total operating revenue	1,121,606	640,572	177,968	233,862	165,538	2,339,546
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and wages	543,446	258,130	81,911	89,719	164,901	1,138,107
Employee benefits	89,946	42,810	13,037	15,371	18,215	179,379
Professional fees	26,025	17,820	5,353	6,345	810	56,353
Supplies	218,315	120,632	25,225	28,327	81,055	473,554
Purchased services	69,973	57,873	26,006	25,573	3,546	182,971
Facilities	41,939	17,716	11,117	7,648	6,812	85,232
Depreciation and amortization	42,698	22,746	4,718	8,293	9,183	87,638
Other	43,574	23,944	7,338	8,329	7,933	91,118
Total operating expenses	1,075,916	561,671	174,705	189,605	292,455	2,294,352
Operating income (loss)	45,690	78,901	3,263	44,257	(126,917)	45,194
Nonoperating revenues, net	60,290	29,438	13,932	16,525	96,723	216,908
Excess (deficit) of revenues						
over (under) expenses	105,980	108,339	17,195	60,782	(30,194)	262,102
Other changes in net position:						
Capital contributions and grants	20,000	-	25	-	1,638	21,663
Equity transfers	(91,904)	(94,285)	(16,101)	(27,772)	230,062	-
Increase in net position	34,076	14,054	1,119	33,010	201,506	283,765
Net position at the beginning of the year	375,728	247,939	6,618	90,462	1,682,909	2,403,656
Net position at the end of the year	\$ 409,804	\$ 261,993	\$ 7,737	\$ 123,472	\$ 1,884,415	\$ 2,687,421



RSM US LLP

Management Letter Required By Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Auditor General of the State of Florida

Management and Board of Commissioners South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the business-type activities and the aggregate remaining fund information of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System), as of and for the year ended April 30, 2022, and have issued our report thereon dated July 19, 2022.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of the Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Independent Accountant's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General (collectively, the Reports). These reports, which are dated July 19, 2022, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report. There were no findings or recommendations reported in the prior year management letter.

Official Title and Legal Authority

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. This is disclosed in Note 1 of the financial statements.

Financial Condition and Management

Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.a. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, require us to apply appropriate procedures and communicate the results of our determination as to whether or not the System has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and to identify the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the System did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the System. It is management's responsibility to monitor the System's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and review of financial information provided by same. In connection with our audit, we determined that the System did not meet any of the conditions described in Sections 10.554(1)(i)5.b. and 10.556(8).

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we communicate any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Special District Component Units

Section 10.554(1)(i)5.c., Rules of the Auditor General, requires, if appropriate, that we communicate the failure of a special district that is a component unit of a county, municipality or special district, to provide the financial information necessary for proper reporting of the component unit within the audited financial statements of the county, municipality or special district in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we did not note any special district component units that failed to provide the necessary information for proper reporting in accordance with Section 218.39(3)(b), Florida Statutes.

As required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes, and Section 10.554(1)(i)6, Rules of the Auditor General, the System reported:

- a. The total number of System employees compensated in the last pay period of the System's fiscal year as 13,605.
- b. The total number of independent contractors to whom nonemployee compensation was paid in the last month of the System's fiscal year as 473.
- c. All compensation earned by or awarded to employees, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency as approximately \$1,316,055,000.
- d. All compensation earned by or awarded to nonemployee independent contractors, whether paid or accrued, regardless of contingency as approximately \$481,218,000.
- e. Each construction project with a total cost of at least \$65,000 approved by the System that is scheduled to begin on or after October 1 of the fiscal year being reported, together with the total expenditures for such project. This information is disclosed in Appendix A.
- f. A budget variance based on the budget adopted under Section 189.016(4), Florida Statutes, before the beginning of the fiscal year being reported if the System amends a final adopted budget under Section 189.016(6), Florida Statutes. This information is disclosed in Appendix A.

As required by Section 218.39(3)(c), Florida Statutes, and Section 10.554(1)(i)7, Rules of the Auditor General, the System reported:

- a. The millage rate imposed by the System as 0.1144 mills.
- b. The total amount of ad valorem taxes collected by or on behalf of the System as \$7,441,000.
- c. The total amount of outstanding bonds issued by the System and the terms of such bonds. This is disclosed in Note 8 of the financial statements.

Additional Matters

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires us to communicate noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not note any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the System's Board and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

RSM US LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida July 19, 2022

Appendix A

The following is a listing of construction projects, each with a total budgeted cost of at least \$65,000 that have been approved by the System and scheduled to begin on or after October 1 of the fiscal year being reported, together with the total expenditures for such projects.

	Unaudited						
	Co	st Incurred		Total			
Project Name	to Date						
200122 – MAN Bldg. Automation/Nurse Call	\$	25,830	\$	138,946			
401222 – MRH Master Plan Operating Rooms		229,825		3,000,000			
401422 – MRH Linear Accelerator Equip		48,874		4,517,000			
401622 – MRH Interventional Radiology Room1		2,010		1,802,000			
410222 – MRHS Main Electrical Feeders		54,139		2,447,000			
440322 – MHP Elec Panel HEEDPA1 Replace		16,320		150,000			
450622 – MHM OR Lights and Booms		6,350		369,149			
650222 – MPC A/C Units 3700 Johnson Street		23,913		372,239			
650322 – MPC UCC Miami Country Club		64,919		3,385,600			
650422 – MPC Weston MPC Expansion		23,760		745,000			
800422 – MPG MMOC MRH Ste 670 Renovation		87,523		704,070			
831022 – MPM 7369 Sheridan Pulmonology		64,000		128,000			

Appendix A

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

Schedule of Revenues and Expenses – Budget and Actual (Unaudited) Fiscal Year Ended April 30, 2022

	Original Budget						\	ariance with
		Original		Final	_	Actual		Budget
Revenues:								
Taxes:								
Ad Valorem Taxes (Millage 0.1144)	\$	7,739,000	\$	7,733,000	\$	7,733,000	\$	=
Less Discount on Taxes		(145,000)		(277,000)		(277,000)		-
Patient Charges	•	14,284,412,000		15,634,340,000		15,634,340,000		-
Less Deductions from Revenue:								
Contractual Allowances	(10,822,030,000)	(12,219,253,000)	(12,219,253,000)		-
Charity Care		(1,108,558,000)		(796,556,000)		(796,556,000)		-
Provision for Uncollectible Accounts		(232,559,000)		(84,144,000)		(84,144,000)		-
Other Operating Revenues		206,823,000		225,743,000		225,743,000		-
Investment Income		25,689,000		(99,827,000)		(99,827,000)		-
Other Non-Operating Revenue		-		8,330,000		8,330,000		-
Total revenues	\$	2,361,371,000	\$	2,676,089,000	\$	2,676,089,000	\$	_
	-							
Expenditures								
Salaries and Wages	\$	1,155,311,000	\$	1,316,055,000	\$	1,316,055,000	\$	-
Employee Benefits		185,971,000		152,013,000		152,013,000		-
Supplies and Services		718,817,000		900,936,000		900,936,000		-
Depreciation and Amortization		89,275,000		89,416,000		89,416,000		-
Interest		25,261,000		35,074,000		35,074,000		-
Other Operating Expenses		178,333,000		198,803,000		198,803,000		-
Total operating expenses		2,352,968,000		2,692,297,000		2,692,297,000		_
Contributions to Fund Balance and Reserves		8,403,000		(16,208,000)		(16,208,000)		_
Total expenses and contributions to				,		•		
to fund balance	\$	2,361,371,000	\$	2,676,089,000	\$	2,676,089,000	\$	-



RSM US LLP

Examination Report on Compliance with Section 218.415,
Florida Statutes, Local Government Investment Policies
Required By Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the
Auditor General of the State of Florida

Independent Accountant's Report

Management and Board of Commissioners South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

We have examined South Broward Hospital District's d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System) compliance with *Section 218.415*, *Florida Statutes*, *Local Government Investment Policies* during the period May 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022. Management of the System is responsible for the System's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the System's compliance with the specified requirements based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the System complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced above. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the System complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

We are required to be independent and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the engagement.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the System's compliance with the specified requirements.

In our opinion, the System complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements during the period May 1, 2021 to April 30, 2022.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management and the Board of Commissioners of the System and the Florida Auditor General, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than the specified parties.

RSM US LLP

Fort Lauderdale, Florida July 19, 2022

THE POWER OF BEING UNDERSTOOD AUDIT | TAX | CONSULTING

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System Single Audit Report and Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards and Supplementary Information and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended April 30, 2022

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System Table of Contents

Independent Auditor's Report	1 - 3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program on Internal Control Over Compliance	
Required by the Uniform Guidance	4 - 6
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards	7 – 9
Notes to the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards	10 – 13
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	14 – 16
Supplementary Information	
Actual Expenses and Revenue Schedule	17
Schedule of Bed-Day Availability Payments	18
Schedule of State Earnings	19
Schedule of Related Party Transaction Adjustments	20



Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Commissioners of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System) for the year ended April 30, 2022, and the related notes (the schedule).

In our opinion, the schedule referred to above presents fairly, in all material respects, the expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance, and Local Awards of the System for the year ended April 30, 2022, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* and Title 45 CFR Part 74, Appendix E, *Principles for Determining Cost Applicable to Research and Development Under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals* (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Schedule

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the schedule in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the schedule that is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Schedule

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the schedule as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, Government Auditing Standards, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the schedule.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the schedule, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the schedule.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the schedule.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.



Other Matters

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the schedule. The accompanying Actual Expenses and Revenue Schedule, Schedule of Bed-Day Availability Payments, Schedule of State Earnings, and Schedule of Related Party Transaction Adjustments are presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by the State of Florida Department of Children and Families Community Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Grants and are not a required part of the basic schedule. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the schedule. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the schedule and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the schedule or to the schedule itself, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the schedule as a whole.

ZOMMA Group, LLP

ZOMMA Group, LLP Coral Gables, FL July 19, 2022



Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Board of Commissioners of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We have audited South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System's (the System) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the System's major Federal programs for the year ended April 30, 2022. The System's major Federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the System complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended April 30, 2022.

Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Title 45 CFR Part 74, Appendix E, Principles for Determining Cost Applicable to Research and Development Under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals (Uniform Guidance). Our responsibilities under those standards and the Uniform Guidance are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the System and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major Federal program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the System's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of



laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the System's Federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the System's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the System's compliance with the requirements of each major Federal program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, *Government Auditing Standards*, and the Uniform Guidance, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the System's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- Obtain an understanding of the System's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the System's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed. We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.



Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a Federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with the type of compliance requirement of a Federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Our audit was not designated for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

ZOMMA Group, LLP

ZOMMA Group, LLP Coral Gables, FL July 19, 2022

6

E I I A (P. 17)	D. Trid	CED A N		Expenditures	70.4.7
Federal Agency / Passed Through Agency	Program Title	CFDA Number**	Contract Number	Direct Award Indirect Award	Total
EDERAL AWARDS					
S. Department of Health & Human Services					
assed through North Broward Hospital District	Consolidated Health Centers	93.224	Unknown	\$ - \$ 99,749 \$ 99,749	
ealth Resources and Services Administration	COVID-19 Provider Relief Fund	93.498	Unknown	183,257,766 183,257,766	
assed through OIC of Broward County Inc.	Teenage Pregnancy Prevention Program (PAUSE)	93.297	1 TP1AH000254-01-01	- 197,564 197,564	
assed through NIH, Alliance for Clinical Trials in Oncology Foundation & Partners	Cancer Treatment Research	93.395	1UG1CA189823-01	- 58,833 58,833	<u> </u>
ussed through NIH, Florida Association of Pediatric Tumor Programs, Inc.	Cancer Control	93.399	Unknown	- 109,671 109,671	
ealth Resources and Services Administration	COVID-19 Testing for the Uninsured	93.461	Unknown	13,173,622 13,173,622	
assed through State of Florida Department of Health	Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs Injury Prevention and Control Research and State and Community Based Programs	93.136 93.136	BW756 BW759	114,302 - 62,958 177,260	-
assed through Broward Regional Health Planning Council assed through Broward Regional Health Planning Council	Maternal, Infant, & Early Childhood Home Visiting Program Maternal, Infant, & Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93.505 93.505	NFP-MHS 20-21 NFP-MHS 18-20	121,385 148,163	
assed through Broward Regional Health Planning Council	Maternal, Infant, & Early Childhood Home Visiting Program	93.505	NFP-MHS 19-20	- 55,631 325,179	-
assed through Broward Healthy Start Coalition, Inc.	Medical Assistance Program	93.778	MHS18HS	- 780,606 780,606	-
assed through DCF, Broward Behavioral Health Coalition, Inc.	State Opioid Response Grants	93.788	38368-20	- 2,508,769 2,508,769	-
assed through DCF, Broward Behavioral Health Coalition, Inc.	FL Partnership for Success Hospital Pilot Program	93.243	38368-20	- 25,000 25,000	-
assed through Mayo Clinic	Mayo Clinic	N/A	COVID 19	- 285,900 285,900	
assed through Broward County Board of Commissioners	HIV Emergency Relief Project Grant	93.914	21-CP-HCS-8312-RW-01	- 734,106 734,10 6	=
Passed through Broward County Board of Commissioners	Health Literacy Program	93.137	22-CP-HCS-8312-HL-01	- 13,890 13,890	-
assed through State of Florida Department of Health	HIV Prevention Activities - Health Dept. Based	93.940	CODPK	- 141,570 141,570	<u>-</u>
assed through DCF, Broward Behavioral Health Coalition, Inc.	Block Grants for Community Mental Health Services	93.958	38368-20	- 1,492,811 1,492,811	<u>-</u>
assed through DCF, United Way of Broward County Inc., assed through DCF, Broward Behavioral Health Coalition, Inc.	Block Grant for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse Block Grant for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse	93.959 93.959	65301 38368-20	487,569 - 1,032,254 1,519,823	-
assed through Broward Healthy Start Coalition, Inc. assed through State of Florida Department of Health	Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant	93.994 93.994	MHS18HS COQVO	404,240 - 255,150 659,390	
	Total U.S. Department of Health & Human Services			196,431,388 9,130,121 2	205,561,509
ederal Emergency Management Agency assed through State of Florida Division of Emergency Management	Hurricane Irma Public Assistance Program COVID-19 Public Assistance Program	97.036 97.036	Z0719	- 29,867 - 7,479,106	<u>-</u>
	Total Federal Emergency Management Agency			7,508,973 7,508,973	7,508,973
	Total Federal Awards			\$ 196,431,388 \$ 16,639,094 \$ 2	213,070,482

^{**} All programs are grouped and totaled by CFDA / CSFA.

Continued on next page

Agency / Passed Through Agency	Program Title	CSFA Number**	Contract Number	Direct Award Indirec	Total	
	rrogram Title	CSFA Number""	Contract Number	Direct Award Indirect	t Awaru	1 Otai
STATE PROJECTS						
Florida Division of Emergency Management	Local Emergency Management and Mitigation Initiatives	31.064	19-SP-XX-11-16-08	\$ 992 \$	- \$	-
	Total Florida Division of Emergency Management			992 992		992
	1 otal Florida Division of Emergency Management			332		7,72
Department of Children and Families	Community Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services	61.153	38368-20	54,491	-	_
	Total Department of Children and Families			54,491 54,491		54,491
State of Florida Department of Health	Trauma Center Financial Support	64.075	MOU TRA11	275,568 275,568	-	
				273,300		
	Children's Specialty Health Care- Contracted	64.076	COQAF	168,200	-	_
				168,200		
	Telehealth Access for Patients	64.157	COHBN	209,138	_	_
				209,138		
	Total State of Florida Department of Health			652,906		652,906
	Total State Projects			708,389		708,389
LOCAL GOVERNMENT AWARDS						
Broward County Commissioners	Consumer Support Project	N/A	22-CP-HCS-0126-01	261,583	_	_
	Psychiatric Inpatient Services	N/A	22-CP-HCS-0126-01	965,158	-	-
	Adult Mental Health Program	N/A	22-CP-HCS-0126-01	310,766 1,537,507	-	
				1,557,507		
	Post-Acute Sequela of Covid Center	N/A	581197v4	390,014	-	-
				390,014		
	Primary Care Services	N/A	19-CP-HCS-8312-01	4,987,957	_	-
				4,987,957		
	Behavioral Health -Substance Abuse	N/A	19-CP-CSA-8312-01	491,547	_	_
	Beliavioral Tearing Substance Prouse	19/21	15-01-05/1-0512-01	491,547		
	Total Broward County Commissioners			7,407,025		7,407,025
Broward County Sheriff's Office	New Day Counseling Program	N/A	10-2608	46,822	_	-
				46,822		
	Total Broward County Sherriff's Office			46,822		46,822
Children Services Council of Broward County						
	CSC Youth Force Program	N/A	20-2170	529,800	-	
				529,800		
	CSC Youth Force PYD	N/A	20-2172	201,894	_	
				201,894		
	New DAY Program	N/A	18-2176	507,819	_	_
				507,819		
	Family TIES Program	N/A	19-2178	690,123	_	
	Faimly TIES Flogram	IN/A	19-2176	690,123	-	
			10.21=0			
	Teen REACH Program	N/A	19-2179	398,821 398,821	-	
				550,021		
	Supporting MOMS Program	N/A	19-2177	488,214	=	-
				488,214		
	CSC HEAL	N/A	21-2174	90,928	-	-
				90,928		
	Behavioral Respite & Engagement for At-Risk-Kids (BREAK) Program	N/A	21-2173	74,072		
	, , ,			74,072		
	Healthy Youth Transition	N/A	20-2171	603,671	_	
	Heating Fouth Franciscon	17/21	20-21/1	603,671		
	Total Children Services Council of Broward County			3,585,342	.	3,585,342
	Total Local Government Awards			\$ 11,039,189 \$	- \$	11,039,189

^{**} All programs are grouped and totaled by CFDA / CSFA.

Continued on next page

		CFDA/CSFA		Expenditures				
Agency / Passed Through Agency	Program Title	Number**	Contract Number	Direct Award I	ndirect Award	Total		
OTHER ENTITIES AWARDS								
KID INC Kinship Initiatives Support Services (KISS)	Kids in Distress	N/A	KID-MHS-20-1	\$ 174,218 \$	- \$	_		
				174,218				
Broward Healthy Start Coalition	Project HOPE	N/A	HOPE2021MHS	63,669	-	-		
				63,669				
Miami Rescue Mission	Medical and Support Services	N/A	Unknown	333	-	-		
				333				
City of West Park	ALLIES	N/A	Unknown	8,780	-	-		
	Families Matter	N/A	Unknown	17,219	-	_		
	Publix Last Resort Emergency Fund	N/A	Unknown	31,217	-	-		
				57,216				
Girls and Boys Club	Case Management Services	N/A	Unknown	42,726	-	-		
				42,726				
Essential Hospital Association	Improving Obstetric Outcomes	N/A	Unknown	10,000				
				10,000				
United Way	Publix Last Resort Emergency Fund	N/A	Unknown	10,108	<u> </u>			
				10,108				
State of Florida Department of Health	Primary Care Services	N/A	BW744	147,856				
				147,856				
<u>FADAA</u>	MAT Program	N/A	Unknown	20,383	-			
				20,383				
	Total Other Entities Awards			526,509		526,509		
	Total Award Expenditures Per Schedule FY 2022			\$ 208,705,475 \$	16,639,094 \$	225,344,569		

^{**} All programs are grouped and totaled by CFDA / CSFA.

Note 1 Purpose of the Schedule

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards, State Financial Assistance and Local Awards (the Schedule) of South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System (the System) is supplementary information and is an important part of the reporting package required by:

• Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards and Title 45 CFR Part 74, Appendix E, Principles for Determining Cost Applicable to Research and Development Under Grants and Contracts with Hospitals (Uniform Guidance).

As a result, some amounts presented in the Schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the presentation of the basic schedule of the System.

The Schedule includes the grant activities for the System for the year ended April 30, 2022. The auditor is required to determine and provide an opinion on whether the Schedule is presented fairly, in all material respects, in relation to the schedule as a whole. Further, the information in the Schedule serves as the primary basis for the auditor's major programs, which is a key component of performing a single audit. The Schedule also provides assurance to those agencies that award financial assistance, that their programs or grants are included in the audit.

Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the Uniform Guidance. The Schedule, at a minimum, entails the following:

- 1. Listing of individual Federal, State, and Local programs by awarding agency for which the System expended funds for the year ended April 30, 2022
- 2. Total Federal, State, and Local awards expended for the year ended April 30, 2022
- 3. Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) and Catalog of State Financial Assistance (CSFA) number for each program that had expenditures for the year ended April 30, 2022
- 4. The name of the pass-through entity and the identifying number assigned by the pass-through entity for awards received as a subrecipient
- 5. The total amount provided to subrecipients from each Federal and State program, if any
- 6. Notes that describe the significant accounting policies used in preparing the Schedule and notes indicating the indirect cost rate applied

Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Basis of Presentation (continued)

Reporting Entity

The System's reporting entity is described in Note 1 of the basic schedule. The Schedule includes all Federal and State assistance programs administered by the System during the year ended April 30, 2022, that are subject to a Uniform Guidance audit.

Basis of Accounting

The expenditures presented on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and following the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are unallowable or have conditions or limits as far as the reimbursement.

- Indirect Costs The Schedule includes a portion of allocated costs from a federally approved indirect cost rate plan. The System did not elect to use the 10% de minimis cost rate.
- Matching Costs All expenditures are recorded based on funded amounts, while additional cost such as matching costs are not included in the Schedule.
- Capital Costs The System records grant funds restricted for the acquisition of capital
 assets as non-operating revenue in the accounting period in which they are earned and
 become measurable.

Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of the System, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net assets or cash flows of the System.

Note 3 Pass-Through Federal and State Assistance

- The majority of the System's Federal assistance is received from pass-through entities and are identified as such on the Schedule. State Funds are typically directly awarded from the State but can also be awarded through a pass-through entity.
- The System records expenditures of Federal programs and State awards when paid in cash to a pass-through entity (Subrecipients of the District). For the year ended April 30, 2022, the System did not pass-through any funds to sub-recipients as reflected on the Schedule.

Note 4 Federal Programs and State Awards not subject to a Uniform Guidance Audit

Matching Resources and Maintenance of Effort amounts for Federal programs as well as vendor-relationship specified contracts, are listed on the Schedule, but are not included when computing the threshold for single audit requirements totals.

State Contracts on the Schedule, not Subject to a Uniform Guidance Audit or Section 215.97, F.S:

• BW744 – State of Florida Department of Health – Vendor relationship

Note 5 Program Clusters

The U.S. Office of Management and Budget Compliance Supplement defines a cluster of programs as a grouping of closely related programs that share common compliance requirements. There were programs that met this criterion for the current year.

Note 6 Contingencies

Grant monies received and disbursed by the System are for specific purposes subject to review by grantor agencies. Such reviews may result in requests for reimbursement due to unallowable expenditures. Based on prior experience, the System does not believe that such unallowances, if any, would have a material effect on the financial position of the System. As of April 30, 2022, management is not aware of any material questioned or unallowable costs as a result of grant audits in process or completed.

Note 7 COVID-19 Provider Relief Fund

In response to the COVID-19 pandemic, Congress passed the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act which provides emergency assistance and health care response for affected individuals, families, and businesses. During the years ended April 30, 2020 and 2021, the System recognized approximately \$40 million and \$143 million respectively, of Provider Relief Funds (PRF) through the CARES Act. These funds were not included in the Schedule for the year ended April 30, 2020 and April 30, 2021, following a provision in the 2020 and 2021 OMB Compliance Supplement Addendums allowing entities to defer reporting such funds. In accordance with the 2021 OMB Compliance Supplement Addendum these funds have been included in the Schedule for the year ended April 30, 2022. During the year ended April 30, 2022, the System recognized approximately \$5.5 million of PRF through the CARES Act which in accordance with the 2021 OMB Compliance Supplement Addendum are to be deferred and therefore are not included in the Schedule for the year ended April 30, 2022.

Note 8 State of Florida Department of Children and Families

The State of Florida Department of Children and Families requires the accompanying Actual Expenses and Revenue Schedule, Schedule of Bed-Day Availability Payments, Schedule of State Earnings, and Schedule of Related Party Transaction Adjustments be presented for their contract year ending June 30, 2021.

Note 9 Subsequent Event

Subsequent events have been evaluated through July 19, 2022, which is the date the schedule was available to be issued. There were no events of this nature requiring recording or disclosure in the Schedule for the year ended April 30, 2022.

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended April 30, 2022

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results

Financial Statements Section

The auditor's report and opinion on the schedule and report on compliance and internal control based on the audit of the schedule were prepared by other auditors.

Unmo	odified
Yes	X No
Yes	X None reported
Yes	XNo
ection	
Unme	odified
Yes	X No
Yes	X None reported
Yes	X No
	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended April 30, 2022

Part I – Summary of Auditor's Results (continued)

Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Section (continued)

Identification of major Federal programs:

CFDA Number(s)	Name of Federal Program or Cluster										
93.498	COVID-19 Provider Relief Fund										
93.959	Block Grant for Prevention and Treatment of Substance Abuse										
97.036	Disaster Grants - Public Assistance										
Dollar threshold used	to distinguish between Type A and Type B programs:										
	• Federal Programs \$ 3,000,000										
Auditee qualified as le	ow-risk auditee for Federal purposes? X Yes No										

Part II – Financial Statement Findings Section

This section identifies the significant deficiencies, material weaknesses, fraud, illegal acts, violation of provisions of contracts and grant agreements, and abuse related to the schedule for Government Auditing Standards that require reporting in a Uniform Guidance and Government Auditing Standards audit.

• No matters were reported.

South Broward Hospital District d/b/a Memorial Healthcare System Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs (Continued) Year Ended April 30, 2022

Part III – Federal Awards Findings and Questioned Cost Section

This section identifies the audit findings required to be reported by the Uniform Guidance (for example, material weaknesses, significant deficiencies, and material instances of noncompliance, including questioned costs), as well as any abuse findings involving Federal awards that are material to a major Federal program.

• No matters were reported.

Part IV – Other Matters

Corrective Action Plan - Current Year Findings

This section is intended to address each audit finding included in the current year auditor's reports.

• No corrective plan per 2 CFR sections 200.511(a) and 200.511(c) of the Uniform Guidance Section .315 is required because there were no audit findings related to Federal programs.

Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings – Federal programs

This section reports the status of any audit findings included in the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs related to Federal awards. The summary schedule also includes audit findings reported in the prior audit's summary schedule of prior audit findings except audit findings listed as corrected or no longer valid or not warranting further action.

• No Summary of Prior Audit Findings per Uniform Guidance Subpart F 200.516 is required because there were no prior audit findings related to Federal programs.

Supplementary Information

																												i l
					Mental Health				1				STATE-FUND	DED		e _{ii}	ubstance Abuse											
					mental Health											50	ubstance Abuse									Total for State		Total for All
NG SOURCES & EVENUES	Crisis Support/ Emergency	Drop-In/Self F Ctr.	Inpatient	Outpatient (Indiv.)	Outreach	Incidental Expenses	Recovery Support (Indiv.)	CAT Team	Cas Mental Health	Management Crisis S Emer		ntervention (Indiv.)	al Services Medication- Assisted To		Outreach	Inpatient toxification	Incidental Expenses	Outpatient Detoxification Out					revention - Indicated	Federal Project Grant	Substance Abuse Total	SAMH-Funded covered Services	es Covered Services	Covered Services or Projects
	04	07	09	14	15	28	46	B4	Total	02 0	14	11	12 13	14	15	24	28	32	35	42	46 4	17	48	A7		or Projects (B+C)	or Projects	(D+E)
A		0.						54	В	02							2.0	- VI						71	С	D D	E	F
H FUNDING																												
nding	ı																											
Funding Source: F-Federal																												
Provider S-State Subcontract# F/S-Federal and State		1 .		1	1		1	1. 1.					T.	1	T .			1									1	
34368-17 F/S 34368-17 F/S	\$ 230 93,425		34 \$ - - 63,02	\$ 42	\$ 6,640 \$	-	\$ 6	\$ - \$	39,552 \$ 156,446	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	\$ -	\$ - 5	\$ 39,552 156,446		\$ 39,552 156,446
34368-17 S	-		-	-	-	-	-	27,610	27,610																-	27,610	0	27,610
34368-17 S 34368-17 F/S	-		-	-	-	15	-	591,760	591,775		39.000	236 672		168.607	1		16 231		12.215	4,860	337				477 923	591,775 477,923		591,775 477.923
34368-17 F/S									-			,				176,815	,	538,059	.=,=	1,000					714,874	714,874	4	714,874
34368-17 F 34368-17 F									-						37,500 112,500										37,500 112,500	37,500 112,500		37,500 112,500
34368-17 F									-						112,300									5,460	5,460	5,460		5,460
34368-17 F 34368-17 F									-				234,598 82,6	667 29,733	61,102		33,867		96,713		846	12,148		2,760	2,760 551,674	2,760 551,674	-	2,760 551,674
34368-17 F									-				67,362 21,2		61,102		6,323		7,072		408	5,696			115,502	115,502	_	115,502
34368-17 F 34368-17 F									-	111.836	23,692	74.050			220,614		591				85 390				244,306 271,870	244,306 271.870		244,306 271,870
34368-17 F									-	111,836		74,053			1,054,918		591				85,390	-			1,054,918	1,054,918		1,054,918
34368-17 S									-								7,284						005.054		7,284	7,284	_	7,284
ear Funding	\$ 93.655	\$ 32,	34 \$ 63.02	1 6 42	s 6640 s	15		\$ 619,370 \$	815,383 \$	111,836 \$	62,692 \$	310,725 \$	301,960 \$ 103,9	910 \$ 205,738	\$ 1,486,635 \$	176,815	\$ 64,296	\$ 538,059 \$	116.000 S	4,860 \$	86.981 S	17,844 \$	295,954 295,954	\$ 8,220	295,954 \$ 3,892,525	295,954 \$ 4,707,908		295,954 \$ 4,707,908
unding	\$ 93,035	j 32,	34 3 03,02	1 9 42	\$ 0,040 \$	15	13 0	\$ 019,370 \$	010,303 9	111,630 \$	02,092 J	310,723 3	301,900 \$ 103,8	910 9 200,730	\$ 1,460,033 \$	170,015	\$ 04,290	\$ 556,039 \$	110,000 \$	4,000 \$	60,961	17,044 3	293,934	\$ 6,220	\$ 3,092,323	\$ 4,707,900	10	\$ 4,707,906
Funding Source: F-Federal																												
Provider S-State Subcontract# F/S-Federal and State																												
34368-17 S								9,669	9,669																-	9,669	9	9,669
34368-17 F rd Funding	_		-		-	_	_	9,669	9,669	-	-	_	-		-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	-	9,669	9	9,669
	\$ 93,655	\$ 32,	34 \$ 63,02	1 \$ 42	\$ 6,640	15	\$ 6	\$ 629,039 \$		111,836 \$	62,692 \$	310,725 \$	301,960 \$ 103,9	910 \$ 205,738	\$ 1,486,635 \$	176,815	\$ 64,296	\$ 538,059 \$	116,000 \$	4,860 \$	86,981 \$	17,844 \$	295,954	\$ 8,220	\$ 3,892,525			\$ 4,717,577
	\$ 93,000															1		1					1		-	-	-1	1
AMH FUNDING = ERNMENTT FUNDING	\$ 93,000								-																			-
SAMH FUNDING = FERNMENTT FUNDING Ite Agency Funding	\$ 93,000								-																-	-	4 005 455	4.005.455
EAMH FUNDING = ERNMENTT FUNDING te Agency Funding remment remment irraits and Contracts im local govt. only GOVERNMENT FUNDING =	\$ -	\$		\$ -		; - 15			\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ - 301 060 \$ 1030	- \$ -		- \$	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	- \$	- \$ 86 981 \$	- \$	- 5			\$ -	- 1,625,155 - 1,625,155 - 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155
SAMH FUNDING = RENNMENTT FUNDING te Agency Funding vernment formats and Contracts m local govt. only	\$ -	\$ 32,	\$ -		\$ - \$							- \$ 310,725 \$	- \$			- \$	\$ - \$ 64,296	\$ - \$	- \$ 116,000 \$	- \$	- \$				\$ - 3	\$ - \$ - \$ 4,717,577	\$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155
SAMH FUNDING = VERNMENT FUNDING ate Agency Funding I Vernment Grants and Contracts molical govt. only R GOVERNMENT FUNDING =	\$ -	\$ 32,		1 \$ 42	\$ 6,640 5				- - - - - - - - \$ 825,052 \$			- \$ 310,725 \$			\$ 1,486,635 \$			\$ - \$	- \$ 116,000 \$	- \$ 4,860 \$	- \$ 86,981 \$				\$ - \$	\$ - \$ - \$ 4,717,577	\$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155
SAMH FUNDING = VERNMENT FUNDING ate Agency Funding I Vernment Grants and Contracts molical govt. only R GOVERNMENT FUNDING =	\$ -	\$ \$ 32,		1 \$ 42								- \$ 310,725 \$		910 \$ 205,738	\$ 1,486,635 \$		\$ - \$ 64,296	\$ - \$	- \$ 116,000 \$	- \$ 4,860 \$	- \$ 86,981 \$				\$ 3,892,525		- \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155
SAMH FUNDING = FERNMENT FUNDING tte Agency Funding vernment Grants and Contracts om local govt. only GOVERNMENT FUNDING =	\$ - \$ 93,655	Drop-In/Self H	34 \$ 63,02	1 \$ 42	\$ 6,640 5			\$ 629,039 \$	Cas	111,836 \$	62,692 \$	stanontia		910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,635 \$			Outnotions	ation Group Inte	vention R		17,844 \$				Total for State SAMH-Funded	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155
AMH FUNDING = RRMMENT FUNDING e Agency Funding erriment antas and Contracts in local govt. only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING =	\$ 93,655	Drop-in/Self H Ctr.	34 \$ 63,02	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.)	\$ 6,640 S	Incidental Expenses	Recovery Support (Indiv.)	\$ 629,039 S		111,836 \$ 111,836 \$ Orisis \$ Emer	62,692 \$ Support/ In	ntervention (Indiv.)	al Services Medication Assisted To	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.)	\$ 1,486,635 \$	Su Inpatient toxification	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses	Outpatient Detoxification Out	Inte	vention R roup) Supp	Recovery Reco	17,844 \$	295,954 s	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant	Substance Abuse	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Services	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services
AMH FUNDING = ERMMENT FUNDING A Agency Funding erriment ranis and Contracts in local goot, only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING =	\$ - \$ 93,655	Drop-In/Self H	34 \$ 63,02	1 \$ 42	\$ 6,640 \$	15	\$ 6	\$ 629,039 \$	Cas	111,836 \$	62,692 \$ Support/ In	ntervention (Indiv.)	al Sanzione Medication	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,635 \$	Su Inpatient	usbtance Abuse Incidental	Outpatient Out	Inte	vention R	Recovery Reco	17,844 \$	295,954 s	\$ 8,220	Substance Abuse	Total for State SAMH-Funded	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732
AMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding wriment ants and Contracts nical gord, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING =	\$ 93,655	Drop-in/Self H Ctr.	34 \$ 63,02	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.)	\$ 6,640 S	Incidental Expenses	Recovery Support (Indiv.)	\$ 629,039 S	Cas	111,836 \$ 111,836 \$ Crisis \$ Emer	62,692 \$ Support/ In	ntervention (Indiv.)	al Services Medication Assisted To	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.)	\$ 1,486,635 \$	Su Inpatient toxification	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses	Outpatient Detoxification Out	Inte	vention R roup) Supp	Recovery Reco	17,844 \$	295,954 s	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant	Substance Abuse	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Services	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,150 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Service:
AMH FUNDING = RRIMENT FUNDING e Agency Funding erment and and Contracts in local govt. only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04	Drop-in/Self F Ctr. 07	34 \$ 63,02	Menta Outpatient (indiv.) 14	\$ 6,640 :	Incidental Expenses	Recovery Support (Indiv.)	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$	Mental Health Total B 605,829 \$	111,836 \$ 9 Management Crisis & Emer 02 6	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$	ntervention (Indiv.) Medic 260.423 \$	al Services Medication. Assisted T3 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 893 \$ 158,843	\$ 1,486,635 \$ ICES Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$	Su Inpatient toxification 24	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28	Outpatient Detoxification 32	35 Interest Group (C	vention Roups	Recovery Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 4	17,844 \$ overy Pi (Group) 17,568 \$	295,954 \$ revention - Indicated 48	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7	Substance Abuse Total C	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Services (B+C) D	\$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155 Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services E	\$ 1.625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752
MMH FUNDING = RNMENT TEUDING Agency Funding rement ants and Contracts n local gord, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES	\$ 93,655	Drop-In/Self IF Ctr. 07	34 \$ 63,02	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 969 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282	111,836 \$ • Management	62,692 \$ Support/ Ingency	11 Medic 11 260,423 \$ 48,893	12 Medication Assisted T) 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7	910 \$ 205.788 SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 889 \$ 158.843 739 28.469	\$ 1,486,635 \$ ICES Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$	Su Inpatient toxification 24	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28	Outpatient Detoxification 32 S 397.062 S 74.239	atient Group Inte	vention Roroup) Supp	tecovery Pecco Support 46 4 4 80.356 \$ 15,601	17,844 \$ overy ((Group) Property (1) 17	295,954 s	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370	Substance Abuse Total C C S 2,984,591 578,218	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Services (B+C) D	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 1,625,155 7 \$ 1,625,155 Total for Non- State-Funded as Covered Services E 0 \$ 1,263,332 0 243,928	Total for All Covered Service: (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752
AMH FUNDING = RENMENT FUNDING A Agency Funding erriment ransh and Contracts in local gout, only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES A EXPENSES Indits INCEL EXPENSES = ENSES	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476	Drop-In/Self I Ctr. 07 \$ 19,0 \$ 33,1	alp Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 56 16.83 02 \$ 102,66	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$	Mental Health Total B 605,829 \$ 124,282 730,111 \$	111,836 \$ 9 Management	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 5 51,192 \$	11 Medic 11 260,423 \$ 48,893 309,316 \$	12 Medication-Assisted To 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4	910 \$ 205.738 SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 158.843 3739 28.469 432 \$ 187.312	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$	Suinpatient 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28 S S -	Outpatient Detoxification 32 \$ 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$	35 Interpretation Int	vention roup) Rupp 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	tecovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$	17,844 \$ 17,844 \$ 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 ! 44,705 273,532 :	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C C \$ 2,984,591 : 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 :	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,420 702,500 \$ 4,292,920	Total for Non- State-Funded Scovered Services E 1,625,155	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180
AMH FUNDING = RRIMENT FUNDING A gency Funding rument ants and Contracts nlocal gort only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES anticle EXPENSES = ENSES COURSES COURS COURSES COURSES COURSES COURSES COURSES COURSES COURSES	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support Emergency 04	Drop-In/Self I F Ctr. 07 \$ 19,1 \$ 3.3 \$ 23,1	alp Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 56 16.83 02 \$ 102,66	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317	Mental Health Total B 605,829 \$ 124,282 730,111 \$	111,836 \$ • Management	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365	11 Medic 11 260,423 \$ 48,893	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	910 \$ 205.788 SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 889 \$ 158.843 739 28.469	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$	Suinpatient toxification 24 251,643 4 48,646	Incidental Expenses 28 S	Outpatient Detoxification Out	35 Integration	vention R Supp 42 3,929 \$ 728	tecovery Pecco Support 46 4 4 80.356 \$ 15,601	17,844 \$ 17,844 \$ 17,848 \$ 17,568 \$ 3,471	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C C S 2,984,591 578,218	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3.590,420 702,500	Total for Non-State-Funded Scovered Services 1,625,155 Total for Non-State-Funded Scovered Services E 1,263,332 0 243,928 0 1,507,260	\$ 1.625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180
AMH FUNDING = REMMENT FUNDING A Agency Funding erriment arrants and Contracts in local gout, only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A L EXPENSES Ineffts INNEL EXPENSES = ENSES ENOUGH IN IN INTERFECT SERVICES A LEXPENSES = ENSES ENOUGH IN INTERFECT SERVICES A LEXPENSES A LEXPENSES	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476	Drop-in/Self I / Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 \$ 23,6 \$ 3.1	34 \$ 63.02 Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 66 16.63 60 102.66 14 \$ 7.	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 4,874 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730.111 \$ 24.552 \$ 18.419 (23)	111,836 \$ 9 Management	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$	11 Medic 11	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	SAMH COVERED SER	S 1,486,635 \$ Outreach De 15	Surpationt Toxification 24	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28 \$	Outpatient Detoxification 32 \$ 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ \$ 33,527 \$	35 Interpretation of the control of	vention roup) Rupp 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	Recovery Recovery Support 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$	17,844 \$ 17,844 \$ 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 ! 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C S 2,984,591 1 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 1 \$ 123,122 1 26,751 (15)	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Service: (B+C) 5 3.590,420 702,900 \$ 4.292,920	Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services 1,625,155	Total for All Covered Services \$ 4,853,752 \$ 4,853,752 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 6 5,843 (38)
AMH FUNDING = RNMENT TEUNDING A gency Funding enment ants and Contracts in local govt. only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES antitis incl. EXPENSES = ENSES coupancy all Services all Services	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476	Drop-in/Self I / Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 \$ 23,6 \$ 3.1	al \$ 63,02 Inpatient	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,235 960	111,836 \$ Description of the property of the	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 5 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) 56 472	11 Medic 11 12 260,423 \$ 48,893 309,316 \$ 13,781 \$ 328 261 -	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,835 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Summaries Summ	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28 \$ \$	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S S 33.527 S 4,302 S - 71.2	35 Interest Group Int	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ 4 -	tecovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17,844 \$ 17,844 \$ 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 3	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C \$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 128,722 \$ 123,122 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Services: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,420 702,590 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 11,376 2,256 5)	Total for Non-State-Funded as Covered Services 1,825,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,627,265 1,62	Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4.853,752 946,428 \$ 5.800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38) 13,254 8,328
AMH FUNDING = RRIMENT TENDING Agency Funding rement ants and Contracts nlocal gort. only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES alservices alservices cos definancy totol Services	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84	Drop-in/Self I / Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 \$ 23,6 \$ 3.1	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 4,874 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605,829 \$ 124,282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,255	111,836 \$ 9 Management	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 5 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) 66	11 Medic 11	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,835 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Suinpatient toxification 24 251,643 \$ 48,646 \$ 300,289 \$ 218 \$ 7,691 \$ - 267	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28 \$ \$	Outpatient Detoxification 32 \$ 397.062 \$ 74,239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 43,527 \$ 4,302 \$	35 Interpretation of the control of	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$	tecovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17,844 \$ Dovery (Group) 17 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 ! 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C \$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 123,122 26,751 (15) 4,141	Total for State SAMH-Funded SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,422,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38) 11,376	Total for Non-State-Funded as Covered Services 1,825,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,627,265 1,62	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38 13,254 8,328
AMH FUNDING = RRMMENT TUNDING a Agency Funding enriment annia and Contracts m local goot, only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES A EXPENSES CATEGORIES CATE	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84	Drop-in/Self I / Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 \$ 23,6 \$ 3.1	al \$ 63,02 Inpatient	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 4,874 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,235 960	111,836 \$ Description of the property of the	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 5 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) 56 472	11 Medic 11 12 260,423 \$ 48,893 309,316 \$ 13,781 \$ 328 261 -	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,835 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Summaries Summ	usbtance Abuse Incidental Expenses 28 \$ \$	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S S 33.527 S 4,302 S - 71.2	35 Interest Group Int	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ 4 -	tecovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17,844 \$ Dovery (Group) 17 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 ! 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	Substance Abuse Total C \$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 128,722 \$ 123,122 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Services: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,420 702,590 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 11,376 2,256 5)	Total for Non-State-Funded as Covered Services 1,825,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,625,155 1,627,265 1,62	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38 13,254 8,328
MMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding wriment ants and Contracts ni local gord, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES effits NEL EXPENSES = ENSES SOUPPARY JULY	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 534	Drop-In/Self I F Ctr. 07 \$ 19,0; \$ 23,0 \$ 3.1	alp Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 56 16.63 57 102.66 - 27 - 27 - 2 - 55 9 9	Nenta Menta	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ 5,918 \$	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 4,874 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,235 990 44 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 2 3 3 3 3	111,836 \$ Description of the property of the	62.692 \$ Support In 42.827 \$ 8.865 \$ 51,192 \$ 6,929 (15) \$ 66 472 10	11 Medic 11 12 260,423 \$ 48,893 309,316 \$ 13,781 \$ 328 261 -	al Services Medication. Assisted Ty 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4,5	SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Summaries Summ	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S S 33.527 S 4.302	35 Interest Interest 36 99,785 \$ 16,287 \$ 116,042 \$ 5,933 \$ 754 \$ 20 \$ 35 \$ 1	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ 4 -	tecovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17,844 \$ Dovery (Group) 17 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 ! 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220	\$ 2,984,591 C \$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 : 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 34,522	Total for State SAMH-Funded (B+C) D \$ 3,590,420 702,590 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 11,376 11,376 2,256 34,566 87,458	Total for Non-State-Funded Scovered Services Total for Non-State-Funded Scovered Services	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (P+E) F \$ 4,853,752 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (838 13,254 8,328 8,328 94,216
MMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding roment ante and Contracts slocal goot, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = MEXPENSES A EXPENSES aftis aftis settle EXPENSES = NSES cupancy sl Services set gl Pharmacy ted del Supplies & Expenses Debt Bettle Expenses Bettle Expe	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15	Drop-In/Self I Ctr. 07 \$ 19,1 3.3 \$ 23,1	alp Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 65 16.63 60 \$ 102.66 14 \$ 7.51 2.62 - 27 - 2 2 - 3 85 9 9 47 1	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health Outreach 15 \$ 4,959 \$ 959 \$ \$ 5,918 \$ \$ 112	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124,282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,235 980 44 20,984 995	111,836 \$ Management	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) 10 - - - 358 362	11 Medic 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,1 300,356 \$ 92,4 11,934 5	SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Summaries Summ	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S S 3.527 S 4.302 - 717 - 1.033 - 2.2451 3.311	35 Interest Intere	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ -	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,4446 \$ 383 - 17 9,240 2	17,844 \$ overy P1 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 1,447,05 1,7569 1,454 - 1,1569 1,454 - 1,1569 1,650 1,65	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 C \$ 2,984,591 S 75,218 S 3,562,909 S 123,122 C 15, (15) 4,141 1,276 C 34,522 C 15, (16) C 16, (17) C 17,910	Total for State SAMH-Funded Overed Services (B+C) D \$ 3,590,420 7702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,6744 45,170 (38) 13,767 2,256 34,566 34,566 87,458 6,905	Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1 5 1,625,155 Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services E 1 6 1,263,332 0 243,928 0 243,928 0 20,673 8 6 6,072 6 1,878 6 6,072 6 1,479	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38 13,254 8,328 36,045 94,216 10,657
IMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding International Agency Funding I	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/ Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 534	Drop-In/Self F Ctr. 07 \$ 19,1 3.3 \$ 23,1 \$ 3,1 \$ 5 3,1 \$ 5 3,1	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86,03 56 16,63 57 12,62	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ 6,966 \$ 6 6,966 \$ 6 6,966 \$ 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 (23) 7,235 980 44 20,984 995	111,836 \$ In Management Crisis Emer 02 C 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ - 106 - 21 - 4,505 - 10,835 \$	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 \$ 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) \$ 66,929 (15) \$ 10,642 \$ 10,642 \$	11 Medic 11 12 260.423 \$ 48.893 \$ 309.316 \$ 13.781 \$ 328 \$ - 14.412 \$ - 15.782 \$ \$	Services	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	S 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 S 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ S 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S 4.302 - 717 - 1.033 - 2.451 3.311 - 5 45.341 S	35 Interest Group (CC) 35 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80.356 \$ 15.601 95.957 \$ 4.446 \$ 383 - 17 - 17 9.240 2 14.170 \$	17.844 \$ overy Pr (Group) 117 17.568 \$ 3.471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44.705 273,532 : 1.656 1.454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,909 \$ 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 34,522 66,474 7,910 \$ 264,161 \$	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,421,500 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 8,905 \$ 337,367	Total for Non- State-Funded S 1,825,155 Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1,263,332 0 243,928 0 243,928 0 2,673 6 6,072 6 6 1,878 6 6 6,072 6 1,479	\$ 1.625,155 \$ 1.625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (388 13,254 8,328 36,045
MH FUNDING = RNMENTT FUNDING Agency Funding rment ints and Contracts local goot, only OVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = T	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15	Drop-In/Self F Ctr. 07 \$ 19,1 3.3 \$ 23,1 \$ 3,1 \$ 5 3,1 \$ 5 3,1	alp Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86.03 65 16.63 60 \$ 102.66 14 \$ 7.51 2.62 - 27 - 2 2 - 3 85 9 9 47 1	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 4,874 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24.552 \$ 18.419 (23) 7.235 980 44 44 20.984 995	111,836 \$ In Management Crisis Emer 02 C 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ - 106 - 21 - 4,505 - 10,835 \$	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 \$ 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) \$ 66,929 (15) \$ 10,642 \$ 10,642 \$	11 Medic 11 12 260.423 \$ 48.893 \$ 309.316 \$ 13.781 \$ 328 \$ - 14.412 \$ - 15.782 \$ \$	259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,1 300,356 \$ 92,4 11,934 5	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	S 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 S 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ S 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S S 3.527 S 4.302 - 717 - 1.033 - 2.2451 3.311	35 Interest Group (CC) 35 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,4446 \$ 383 - 17 9,240 2	17.844 \$ overy Pr (Group) 117 17.568 \$ 3.471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44.705 273,532 : 1.656 1.454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 C \$ 2,984,591 S 75,218 S 3,562,909 S 123,122 C 15, (15) 4,141 1,276 C 34,522 C 15, (16) C 16, (17) C 17,910	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,421,500 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 8,905 \$ 337,367	Total for Non- State-Funded S 1,825,155 Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1,263,332 0 243,928 0 243,928 0 2,673 6 6,072 6 6 1,878 6 6 6,072 6 1,479	\$ 1.625,155 \$ 1.625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (388 13,254 8,328 36,045
MMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding rument ante and Contracts local goot, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = SATEGORIES A EXPENSES affile BEL EXPENSES = NSES SUIDING SUIS PARAMENY SUIS	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 5 344 541 5 15,898	Drop-In/Self F Ctr. 07 \$ 19,1 3.3 \$ 23,1 \$ 3,1 \$ 5 3,1 \$ 5 3,1	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86,03 56 16,63 57 12,62	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2 2	\$ 6,640 \$ Health	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ 6,966 \$ 6 6,966 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24.552 \$ 18.419 (23) 7.235 980 44 44 20.984 995	111,836 \$ In Management Crisis Emer 02 C 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ - 106 - 21 - 4,505 - 10,835 \$	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 \$ 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) \$ 66,929 (15) \$ 10,642 \$ 10,642 \$	11 Medic 11 12 260.423 \$ 48.893 \$ 309.316 \$ 13.781 \$ 328 \$ - 14.412 \$ - 15.782 \$ \$	Services	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	S 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 S 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ S 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S 4.302 - 717 - 1.033 - 2.451 3.311 - 5 45.341 S	35 Interest Group (CC) 35 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80.356 \$ 15.601 95.957 \$ 4.446 \$ 383 - 17 - 17 9.240 2 14.170 \$	17.844 \$ overy Pr (Group) 117 17.568 \$ 3.471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44.705 273,532 : 1.656 1.454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,909 \$ 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 34,522 66,474 7,910 \$ 264,161 \$	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,421,500 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 8,905 \$ 337,367	Total for Non- State-Funded S 1,825,155 Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1,263,332 0 243,928 0 243,928 0 2,673 6 6,072 6 6 1,878 6 6 6,072 6 1,479	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38) 13,254 8,328 36,045 94,216 116,657 \$ 445,632
MMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding wriment ants and Contracts ni local goot, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = CATEGORIES A EXPENSES A EXPENSES effits NEL EXPENSES = INSES SUCUPANCY SUSPINION	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 5 344 541 5 15,898	Drop-in/Self if Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 \$ 3.3. \$ 3.4. \$ 28,	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09 46 \$ 86,03 56 16,63 57 12,62	Menta Outpatient (Indiv.) 14 1 \$ 95 2 18 3 \$ 113 4 \$ 17 9 2 2	\$ 6.640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13 3 \$ 16 \$ 2	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ 521,123 \$ 6,966 \$ 6 6,966 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 24.552 \$ 18.419 (23) 7.235 980 44 44 20.984 995	111,836 \$ In Management Crisis Emer 02 C 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ - 106 - 21 - 4,505 - 10,835 \$	62,692 \$ Support/ In 42,827 \$ 8,365 \$ 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 (15) \$ 66,929 (15) \$ 10,642 \$ 10,642 \$	11 Medic 11 12 260.423 \$ 48.893 \$ 309.316 \$ 13.781 \$ 328 \$ - 14.412 \$ - 15.782 \$ \$	al Services Medication Assisted T3 12 13 259,199 \$ 79,6 41,157 12,7 300,356 \$ 92,4 15,075 \$ 4.5 1,934 5	910 \$ 205,738 SAMH COVERED SER	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471,301 S 4.302 - 717 - 1.033 - 2.451 3.311 - 5 45.341 S	35 Interest Group (CC) 35 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80.356 \$ 15.601 95.957 \$ 4.446 \$ 383 - 17 - 17 9.240 2 14.170 \$	17.844 \$ overy Pr (Group) 117 17.568 \$ 3.471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44.705 273,532 : 1.656 1.454	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,909 \$ 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 34,522 66,474 7,910 \$ 264,161 \$	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,421,500 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 8,905 \$ 337,367	Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services 1,625,155	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38,38) 13,254 8,328 36,045 94,216 16,657 \$ 445,632 \$ 6,245,812
MM FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding rment ints and Contracts Iocal goot only IOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = NEES A EXPENSES A EXPENSES A EXPENSES A S S S S S S S S S S S S	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 44 705	Drop-In/Self Ir Ctr. 07 \$ 19,9 3.3,1 \$ 23,1 \$ 3.1 \$ 3.2 \$ 5.4,1 \$ 28.	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09	S 42 Menta	\$ 6.640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,360 \$ 4,874 \$	Cas	111,836 \$ o Management	62,692 \$ Support In	11 Medic 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (indiv.) 14 14 893 \$ 158,843 739 28,469 432 \$ 187,312 165 \$ 10,952 779 791 179 185 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 187 188 187 187 188 187 187 188 187 187 188 187 187 188 187 187 188 187 187 188 188 187 187 188 188 187 187 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 188 18	S 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 S 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ S 8,654 \$ 1,110 122	Sumpatient Toxification 24	Incidental Expenses 28	Outpatient Detoxification 32 \$ 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 43.527 \$ 4.302 \$ 71.033 \$ 7.10 \$ \$ 7.10 \$ 7.	35 Interest Group Int	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ - 4 4 9 102 102 340 \$ 4,997 \$	Recovery Page 1	17,844 \$ 17,868 \$ 17,568 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 - 1,650 - 23,152 - 23,825 : 297,357 : 62,839	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 5782,180	Total for State SAMH-Fundad covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3.590.422,920 702.500 \$ 4.292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 2,256 34,566 34,566 \$ 34,566 \$ 34,566 \$ 34,566 \$ 34,566 \$ 3,00,287	Total for Non- State-Funded O \$ 1,263,332 O 243,928 O 243,928 O 1,507,260 4 \$ 63,653 O 20,673 8 6 6 1,878 6 6 1,479	\$ 1.625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 (38,843 13,254 6,328 36,045 94,216 16,657 94,216 16,657 \$ 445,632 \$ 6,245,812
IMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding Interest and Contracts Iocal good, only COVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TO	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15	Drop-in/Self if Ctr. 07 \$ 19,0 \$ 3.3. \$ 23,0 \$ \$ 3.1 \$ \$ 3.5 \$ \$ 4.1 \$ \$ 28,0 \$ \$ 5.5 \$ \$ 5.5	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09	Nenta Nent	\$ 6,640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13 3 \$ 16 \$ 2	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 4,874 5,74 5,74 5,74 5,74 5,74 5,74 5,74 5,	Cas Mental Health Total B 605,829 \$ 124,282 730,111 \$ 24,552 \$ 18,419 24,5	111,836 \$ Management Crisis Emer 02	62,692 \$ Support In	11 Medic (Indiv.) 11 260,423 \$ 48,893 \$ 309,316 \$ \$ 13,781 \$ 326 \$ - 261 \$ - 2	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (indiv.) 14 14 8993 \$ 158,843 3799 28,469 432 \$ 197,312 165 \$ 10,952 779 791 185 187 277 431 197 2734 431 5085 \$ 15,900 5095 \$ 1	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	Outpatient Detoxification 32 \$ 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ 1.0	35 Interest Group Int	New York New York	Recovery Page 1	17.844 \$ 17.868 \$ 17.568 \$ 3.471 21.039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,964 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 1,454 1,650 1,	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 C C C C C C C C C	Total for State SAMH-Funded covered Services (B+C) D \$ 3,590.420, 702.500 \$ 4,292.920 \$ 147,674,674 45,170 (38 11,376 34,566 34,566 \$ 3,006 \$ 3,006 \$ 4,630,287 \$ 4,630,287	Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services	\$ 1,825,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 13,254 6,583 6,843 13,254 6,843 13,254 15,657 5,801,801 16,657 \$ 445,632 \$ 6,245,812
AMH FUNDING = RNMENT FUNDING Agency Funding wriment ants and Contracts nical gord, only SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = SOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDING = SOVERNMENT FUNDING = SOVERNME	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 534 541 541 5 15,898 \$ 92,374	Drop-in/Self if Ctr. 07 \$ 19,0 \$ 3.3. \$ 23,0 \$ \$ 3.1 \$ \$ 3.5 \$ \$ 4.1 \$ \$ 28,0 \$ \$ 5.5 \$ \$ 5.5	Section Sect	Nenta Nent	\$ 6,640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13 3 \$ 16 \$ 2	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 9,317 \$	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 14.19 (23)	111,836 \$ Management Crisis Emer 02	62,692 \$ Support In	11 Medic (Indiv.) 11 260,423 \$ 48,893 \$ 309,316 \$ \$ 13,781 \$ 326 \$ - 261 \$ - 2	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (indiv.) 14 14 8993 \$ 158,843 3799 28,469 432 \$ 197,312 165 \$ 10,952 779 791 185 187 277 431 197 2734 431 5085 \$ 15,900 5095 \$ 1	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 33,527 \$ 4.302 \$ 71.7 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ 1	35 Interest Group Int	New York New York	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383 - 82 - 177 9,240 2 110,127 \$ 110,127 \$ 21,966 \$ 21,966 \$	17.844 \$ 17.868 \$ 17.568 \$ 3.471 21.039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,964 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 1,454 1,650 1,	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 \$ 123,122 \$ 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 \$ 4,522 \$ 264,181 \$ 3,826,990 \$ 3,826,990 \$ 812,053 \$ 81	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,422,920 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 \$ 34,568 \$ 8,905 \$ 337,3678 \$ 4,630,287 \$ \$ 979,249 \$ 979,249 \$ 5,609,536	Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 66,843 (38) 13,254 6,328 36,045 1
AMH FUNDING = RRIMENT T FUNDING e Agency Funding erriment and Contracts milical goot, only GOVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUNDIN	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 534 541 541 5 15,898 \$ 92,374	Drop-in/Self if Ctr. 07 \$ 19,0 \$ 3.3. \$ 23,0 \$ \$ 3.1 \$ \$ 3.5 \$ \$ 4.1 \$ \$ 28,0 \$ \$ 5.5 \$ \$ 5.5	Section Sect	Nenta Nent	\$ 6,640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13 3 \$ 16 \$ 2	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,360 \$ 6	Mental Health Total B 605.829 \$ 124.282 730,111 \$ 14.19 (23)	111,836 \$ Management Crisis Emer 02	62,692 \$ Support In	11 Medic (Indiv.) 11 260,423 \$ 48,893 \$ 309,316 \$ \$ 13,781 \$ 326 \$ - 261 \$ - 2	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (indiv.) 14 14 8993 \$ 158,843 3799 28,469 432 \$ 197,312 165 \$ 10,952 779 791 185 187 277 431 197 2734 431 5085 \$ 15,900 5095 \$ 1	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 \$ 74.239 \$ 471,301 \$ \$ 33,527 \$ 4.302 \$ 71.7 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ \$ 1.033 \$ 1	35 Interest Group Int	New York New York	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383 - 82 - 177 9,240 2 110,127 \$ 110,127 \$ 21,966 \$ 21,966 \$	17.844 \$ 17.868 \$ 17.568 \$ 3.471 21.039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,964 : revention - Indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 1,454 1,650 1,	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 C C C C C C C C C	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,422,920 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 (38 34,566 34,566 34,566 \$ 34,568 \$ 8,905 \$ 337,3678 \$ 4,630,287 \$ \$ 979,249 \$ 979,249 \$ 5,609,536	Total for Non- State-Funded Covered Services 1	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 13,254 65,843 (38) 13,254 8,328 36,045 \$ 445,632 \$ 6,245,812
AMH FUNDING = RRIMENT FUNDING A gency Funding rument ants and Contracts nocal gort, only 200VENMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FUN	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15 534 541 541 5 15,898 \$ 92,374	Drop-In/Self I	Section Sect	S 42 Monta	\$ 6,640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 9,317 \$	Cas	111,836 \$ 9 Management Crisis \$ Emer 02 6 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ 5,715 \$ 488 - 106 1,0835 \$ 134,483 \$ 28,316 \$ 28,316 \$ 28,316 \$	62,692 \$ Support In	11 Medic (Indiv.) 260,423 \$ 48,893 \$ 309,316 \$ \$ 13,781 \$ 328 \$	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	Sumpatient Toxification	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471.301 S S 33.527 S 4.302	35 Interest Interest	New York New York	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17.844 \$ 17.868 \$ 17.568 \$ 3.471 21.039 \$ 61 \$ 8	295,954 : revention - indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 - 1, 1,500 1,454 1,650 - 1, 1,500 1	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	\$ 2,984,591 578,218 \$ 3,562,809 \$ 123,122 \$ 26,751 (15) 4,141 1,276 \$ 4,522 \$ 264,181 \$ 3,826,990 \$ 3,826,990 \$ 812,053 \$ 81	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,426 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 2,256 34,566	Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services	\$ 1,625,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 13,254 8,328 36,045 1445,632 \$ 6,245,812 \$ 1,289,149 \$ 1,289,149 \$ 7,534,961 \$
MH FUNDING = RNMENTT FUNDING Agency Funding Interest instance of the contracts Iocal govt. only OVERNMENT FUNDING = TOTAL FU	\$ 93,655 Crisis Support/Emergency 04 \$ 63,979 12,497 \$ 76,476 \$ 3,691 10,351 (23) 84 705 15	Drop-In/Self I	34 \$ 63,02 Inpatient 09	S 42 Monta	\$ 6.640 : Health	Incidental Expenses 28	\$ 6 Recovery Support (Indiv.) 46 \$ 13	\$ 629,039 \$ CAT Team B4 \$ 430,806 \$ 90,317 \$ \$ 521,123 \$ \$ 16,380 \$ 4,874 \$	Cas	111,836 \$ 9 Management Crisis \$ Emer 02 6 103,503 \$ 20,145 123,648 \$ 5,715 \$ 488 - 106 1,0835 \$ 134,483 \$ 28,316 \$ 28,316 \$ 28,316 \$	62,692 \$ Support In 42,827 \$ 8,365 \$ 51,192 \$ 2,470 \$ 6,929 \$ (10,642 \$ 61,834 \$ 11,723 \$ 11,723 \$ 73,557 \$	11 Medic (Indiv.) 260,423 \$ 48,893 \$ 309,316 \$ \$ 13,781 \$ 328 \$	Services	SAMH COVERED SER Outpatient (Indiv.) 14	\$ 1,486,635 \$ Outreach 15 \$ 994,083 \$ 213,433 \$ 1,207,516 \$ \$ 8,654 \$ 1,110	24 251,643 3 48,646 300,289 3 7,691 - 267 604 65 5 - 3 9,384 7 309,673 \$ 68,766 \$ 68,766 \$ 378,439 \$ 1	Incidental Expenses 28	S 397.062 S 74.239 S 471.301 S S 33.527 S 4.302	35 Interest Interest	vention roup) 42 3,929 \$ 728 4,657 \$ 205 \$ - 4	Recovery port (Indiv.) 46 80,356 \$ 15,601 95,957 \$ 4,446 \$ 383	17,844 \$ 17,844 \$ 17,868 \$ 3,471 21,039 \$ 61 \$ 8 - -	295,954 : revention - indicated 48 228,827 : 44,705 273,532 : 17,569 1,454 1,650 - 1, 1,500 1,454 1,650 - 1, 1,500 1	\$ 8,220 Federal Project Grant A7 \$ 6,850 1,370 \$ 8,220 \$	Substance Abuse Total C S 2,984,591 G 578,218 S 3,562,809 S 123,122 G 4,141 1,276 G 4,141 1,276 G 4,141 1,276 G 4,141 1,276 G 5,161 G 4,141 1,276 G 5,161 G 6,474 7,910 G 8 264,181 S 8 812,053 S 8 12,053 S 8 4,639,043 S - I	Total for State SAMH-Funded Covered Service: (B+C) D \$ 3,590,426 702,500 \$ 4,292,920 \$ 147,674 45,170 2,256 34,566	Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services Total for Non-State-Funded Covered Services	\$ 1,025,155 \$ 1,025,155 \$ 6,342,732 Total for All Covered Services (D+E) F \$ 4,853,752 946,428 \$ 5,800,180 \$ 211,327 65,843 13,254 8,328 36,045 1,1289,149 \$ 1,289,149 \$ 1,289,149 \$ 1,289,149 \$ 7,534,961 \$

		State Contracte		of Service	by 3rd Party Contracts, Local	Maximum # of Units Eligible for Payment by Department	Amount Paid for Services by the Department	Maximum \$ Value of Units in Column F	Amount Owed to Department (G-H or \$0,
Program	Cost Center								whichever is
A	В	С		D	E	(D-E) F	G	(F x C) H	greater) I
Children's Mental Health	Crisis Stabilization Unit		_			_			_
Adult Mental Health	Crisis Stabilization Unit		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children's Substance Abuse	Substance Abuse Detox	\$ 3	69.29	2,190	458	1,732	\$ 169,140	\$ 639,610	-
Adult Substance Abuse	Substance Abuse Detox		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Mental Health	Short-term Residential Treatment		-	-			-		-

Total Amount Owed to Department = \$ -

Total Expenditures	\$ 7,534,961
(Line 1)	
Less Other State and Federal Funds	-
(Line 2)	
Less Non-Match SAMH Funds	(4,236,338)
(Line 3)	
Less Unallowable Costs per 65E-14, F.A.C.	-
(Line 4)	
Total Allowable Expenditures	3,298,623
(Line 5: Sum of lines 1, 2, 3, and 4)	
Maximum Available Earnings	2,473,967
(Line 6: Line 5 times 75%)	
Amount of State Funds Requiring Match	2,106,394
(Line 7)	
Amount Due to Department	\$ -
(Line 6 - Line 7 or \$0, whichever is less)	

(1) This computation determines whether local match requirements (as stated in the Department of Children and Families Substance Abuse and Mental Health Contract) have been satisfied. The computation of allowable matching is governed by Chapter 65E-14 Community Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services - Financial Rules.

	Related	Allocation of Related Party Transactions Adjustment								
Revenues From Grantee	Party	State-Designated Cost Centers								
	_	1	2	3	•••••	Total				
Rent	XXX					_				
Services	XXX									
Interest	XXX									
Other	XXX									
Total Revenue From Grantee	XXX		NC	OT APPLICAB	LE					
Expenses Associated with Grantee Transactions										
Personnel Services	YYY									
Depreciation	YYY									
Interest	YYY									
Other	YYY									
Total Associated Expenses	YYY									
Related Party Transaction Adjustment	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ	ZZZ				